“ú—{ƒqƒ…［ƒŒƒbƒg␣Eƒpƒbƒ」␣[ƒhŠ”Ž®‰ïŽÐ

▶ Windows 95 ŠÖ˜A
New!

▶ Windows 3.1 ŠÖ˜A
Up!

Windows 95 ŠÖ˜A

▶ HP DeskJet505J/560J—p "ú—{Œê"ÅMS-Windows 95'Î‰žƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo

New!

▶ HP DesignJet Series Windows 95 / 3.1(V2.3)

▶ HP DeskJet850CƒCƒ"ƒNƒWƒFƒbƒgƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^—pƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo
        for NEC PC98 "ú—{ŒêWindows3.1/95

▶ HP DeskJet850CƒCƒ"ƒNƒWƒFƒbƒgƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^—pƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo
        for DOS/V "ú—{ŒêWindows3.1/95

▶ HP LaserJet4V ƒŒ[ƒU[ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^—pƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo
        for "ú—{ŒêWindows95 Ver 40.00.01

▶ HP LaserJet4LJ Pro ƒŒ[ƒU[ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^—pƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo
        for "ú—{ŒêWindows95 Ver 40.00.01ƒÀ

▶ HP LaserJet5L ƒŒ[ƒU[ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^—pƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo
        for NEC PC98 "ú—{ŒêWindows95

▶ HP LaserJet5L ƒŒ[ƒU[ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^—pƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo
        for DOS/V "ú—{ŒêWindows95

▶ "ú—{ŒêWindows'Î‰ž HP ScanJetƒVƒŠ[ƒY—p
        ƒXƒLƒ"ƒjƒ"ƒOƒ\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA(V2.3.1a)(NEC PC Œê—p)

▶ "ú—{ŒêWindows'Î‰ž HP ScanJetƒVƒŠ[ƒY—p
        ƒXƒLƒ"ƒjƒ"ƒOƒ\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA(V2.3.1a)(DOS/V Œê—p)

Windows 3.1 ŠÖ˜A

▶ HP ScanJet Scanner4c/4pSeries Patch file
Up!

▶ HP ScanJet Scanner 4s Patch file[î•ñ_2
Up!

▶ HP DesignJet Series Windows 95 / 3.1(V2.3)

▶ HP LaserJet4LJ Pro ƒŒ[fU[fvfŠf"f^—pfhf‰fCƒo
          "ú—{ŒêWindows3.1 Ver 31.V3.00

▶ HP LaserJet4V ƒŒ[fU[fvfŠf"f^—pfhf‰fCƒo
          "ú—{ŒêWindows3.1 Ver 31.V2.01

▶ HP LaserJet5L ƒŒ[fU[fvfŠf"f^—pfhf‰fCƒo
          DOS/V"ú—{ŒêWindows3.1 Ver 31.0.2

▶ HP LaserJet5L ƒŒ[fU[fvfŠf"f^—pfhf‰fCƒo

          NEC PC98"ú—{ŒêWindows3.1 Ver 31.0.2

▶ HP ScanJet ƒRƒs[ƒt[ƒeƒBƒŠƒeƒB (DOS/V—p)

▶ HP ScanJet ƒRƒs[ƒt[ƒeƒBƒŠƒeƒB (NEC PC98—p)

▶ HP DeskJet J- Series v5.0 for Windows 3.1

▶ Hewlett-Packard HP-GL/2 Windowsƒhƒ‰fCƒo (HP-GL/2 ,¨,æ,Ñ HP RTL)

▶ HP LaserJet 4PJ ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo
　　　　　HPJ5E Version 31.V2.00 for Windows 3.1

▶ HP Scanning Software v1.01

HP LaserJet4LJ Pro ƒŒ�015[ƒU�015[ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^—pƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo "ú—{ŒêWindows 95

Žû˜^ƒƒƒBƒŒƒNƒgƒŠ   DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN95\LJ4V40

"à—e

HPJV5E ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^�015Eƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Í�015AHP LaserJet 4V (JAPAN)
ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^—p,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^�015Eƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Å,·�015BHP LaserJet 4V (JAPAN)
ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Í�015AMicrosoft Windows 95 ,Ì•W�015€,Å, ,é TrueType
ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,Ìƒ‰ƒXƒ^‰ƒCƒU,ð"‹�015Ú,µ�015A,l,r —
¾'©�015A,l,rƒSƒVƒbƒN,Ì,Q�015''Ì,ð•W�015€,Å"‹�015Ú,µ,½,U,O,O,„,�015,‰,Ì"ú—
{ŒêƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Å,·�015B
—{ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,¨,æ,ÑƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,ÅƒTƒ|�015[ƒg,µ,Ä,¢,éƒqƒf…
�015[ƒŒƒbƒg�015EƒpƒbƒJ�015[ƒhŽÐ,Ì•W�015€ƒy�015[ƒW‹L�015qŒ¾Œê,Å, ,é PCL
,Í�015A,QƒofCƒg ƒR�015[ƒh,ÌƒTƒ|�015[ƒg,ð�015s,Á,Ä,¢,Ü,·�015B]
,Á,Ä�015AMicrosoft Windows 95 ,Æ HP LaserJet 4LJ Pro
ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,ð'g,Ý�015‡,í,¹,é,±,Æ,É,æ,Á,Ä�015A,±
,ê,Ü,Å,É,È,¢�015,'¬,Å,©,Â�015,•iŽ¿,È^ó�015ü,ª‰Â"\,Æ,È,è,Ü,µ,½�015B,±
,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Å,Í�015AHP-GL/2 ,ðƒTƒ|�015[ƒg,µ,Ä,¢,Ü,·�015BHP-
GL/2 ,Í�015Aƒqƒf…�015[ƒŒƒbƒg�015EƒpƒbƒJ�015[ƒhŽÐ,ÌŠJ",µ,½ƒvƒ�015ƒbƒ^�015[§Œä—
p,ÌŒ¾Œê,Å�015A•¡ŽG,ÈƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,à�015,'¬,É,©,Â"ü,µ,^ó�015ü,·,é,±
,Æ,ª‰Â"\,Å,·�015B

    �015Ú,µ,,ÍDISK2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN95\LJ4V40\README.TXT,ð,²——,-
,¾,³,¢�015B

HP LaserJet4LJ Pro ƒŒ□[ƒU□[ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^‒pƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo
for "ú‒{Œêの Windows95 Ver 40.00.01ƒÀ

Žû˜^ƒƒƒBƒŒƒNƒgƒŠ   DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN95\LJ4LJP40

"à‒e

‒{BETA"Å,Í□A,P,X,X,U"N,TŒŽ‒
ŽŸŠú□³Ž®"Å,ªƒSƒŠ□[ƒX,³,ê,é,Ü,Å,ÌŠÔ,Ì,Ý,²‒˜‒p‰º,³,¢□B
HPJL5E ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Í□AHP LaserJet 4LJ Pro ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^‒
p,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo ,Å,·□BHP LaserJet 4LJ Pro
ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Í□AMicrosoft Windows 95 ,Ì•W□€
,Å, ,éTrueTypeƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,Ìƒ‰ƒXƒ^ƒ‰ƒCƒU,ð"‹□Ú,µ□A‒"□AMS ‒
¾'©,ÆMS ƒSƒVƒbƒN,Ì,Q□''Ì,ð•W□€,Å"‹□Ú,µ,½ 600dpi,Ì"ú‒
{ŒêƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Å,·□B
‒{ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,¨,æ,ÑƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,ÅƒTƒ|□[ƒg,µ,Ä,¢,éƒqƒ…
□[ƒŒƒbƒg□EƒpƒbƒJ□[ƒhŽÐ,Ì•W□€ƒy□[ƒW‹L□q質Œê,Å, ,é PCL
,Í□A,QƒoƒCƒg ƒR□[ƒh,ÌƒTƒ|□[ƒg,ð□s,Á,Ä,¢,Ü,·□B□]
,Á,Ä□AMicrosoft Windows 95 ,Æ HP LaserJet 4LJ Pro
ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,ð'g,Ý□‡,í,¹,é,±,Æ,É,æ,Á,Ä□A,±
,ê,Ü,Å,É,È,¢□,'¬,Å,©,Â□,•iŽ¿,È^ó□ü,ª‰Â"\,Æ,È,è,Ü,µ,½□B,±
,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Å,Í□AHP-GL/2 ,ðƒTƒ|□[ƒg,µ,Ä,¢,Ü,·□BHP-
GL/2 ,Í□Aƒqƒ…□[ƒŒƒbƒg□EƒpƒbƒJ□[ƒhŽÐ,ÌŠJ",µ,½ƒvƒ□ƒbƒ^□§Œä‒
p,ÌŒ¾Œê,Å□A•¡ŽG,Èƒ0ƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,à□,'¬,É,©,Â□ü,µ,ˆó□ü,·,é,±
,Æ,ª‰Â"\,Å,·□B

□Ú,µ,,Í DISK2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN95\LJ4LJP40\README.TXT,ð,²—,-
,¾,³,¢□B

HP LaserJet5L ƒŒ[ƒU[ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^—pƒhƒ‰
‰ƒCƒo@@@@@@@@for NEC PC98 “ú–{ŒêWindows95

📁   Žû˜^ƒfƒBƒŒƒNƒgƒŠ   DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN95\LJ5L_N40

ℹ️   “à—e

HP LaserJet 5L ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo ‚Í A Microsoft Windows 95
(ˆÈ‰º Windows 95‚Æ‚Í‚·j‘Î‰ž‚Í HP LaserJet 5L ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^—
pƒ\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA‚Å‚· B ‚±‚ÌHP LaserJet 5L ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰
‰ƒCƒo‚Í A Windows 95 •t‘®‚Ì [ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^‚Ì’Ç‰Á] ƒEƒBƒU[ƒh‚ðŽg
—p‚µ A‘g‚Ý ž‚Þ‚±‚Æ‚ª‚Å‚«‚Ü‚· B‚±‚ÌƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo‚Í
Microsoft Windows 3.1 ‚Ü‚½‚Í‚»‚êˆÈ‘O‚ÌŠÂ‹«‚Å‚Ì“®ì‚ÍƒTƒ|
[ƒg‚µ‚Ä‚¨‚è‚Ü‚¹ñBMicrosoft Windows 3.1‚ð‚²Žg—p‚Ì‚¨‹q—
l‚Í AMicrosoft Windows 3.1—pHP LaserJet 5L ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰
‰ƒCƒo‚ð‚²Žg—p‚‚¾‚³‚¢ B

❓   Ú‚µ‚‚ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\LJ5L_N40\README95.WRI‚ð‚²——‚‚¾‚³‚¢ B

HP LaserJet5L ƒŒ[ƒU[ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^—pƒhƒ‰ƒCƒƒo
@@@@@@@for DOS/V "ú—{ŒêWindows95

Žû˜^ƒfƒBƒŒƒNƒgƒŠ   DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN95\LJ5L_V40

"à—e

HP LaserJet 5L ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo ,ÍA Microsoft Windows 95
(ˆÈ‰ºAWindows 95,Æ,·,j‘Î‰ž,ÌAHP LaserJet 5L ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^—
pƒ\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA,Å,·B ,±,ÌHP LaserJet 5L ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒo,ÍA Windows 95 •t'®,Ì [ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^,Ì'Ç‰Á] ƒEƒBƒU[ƒh,ðŽg
—p,µA'g,Ýž,Þ,±,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü,·B,±,ÌƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Í
Microsoft Windows 3.1 ,Ü,½,Í,»,êˆÈ'O,ÌŠÂ‹«,Å,Ì"®ì,ÍƒTƒ|
[ƒg,µ,Ä,¨,è,Ü,¹,ñBMicrosoft Windows 3.1,ð,²Žg—p,Ì,¨‹q—
l,ÍAMicrosoft Windows 3.1—pHP LaserJet 5L ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒo,ð,²Žg—p,,¾,³,¢B

Ú,µ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\LJ5L_V40\README95.WRI,ð,²——,,¾,³,¢B

"ú—{ŒêWindows'Î‰ž HP ScanJetƒVƒŠ[ƒY—p
ƒXƒLƒƒƒjƒ"ƒOƒ\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA(V2.3.1a)(NEC PC □ê—p

インストールの実行

□ **Žû˜^ƒfƒƒBƒŒƒNƒgƒŠ** DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN95\DS2_N23\
DISK1□`5

'Î‰ž‹@Ží
HP ScanJet 3c /4c

□ **"à—e**

HP,ÌƒXƒLƒƒƒi,Éƒoƒf"ƒhƒ‹,³,ê,½SCSIƒ{□[ƒh,ðŽg,¤□ê□‡,Í□A, ,ç,©
,¶,ßWindows95,ÉICLWin95ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,ð'g,Ý□ž,ñ,Å,¨,•K—v,ª, ,è,Ü,
·□B'g,Ý□ž,Ý•û—@,Í□A1/4ƒfƒBƒXƒN,ÉŠÜ,Ü,ê,éICL.TXT,ð,æ,-
,¨"Ç,Ý,,¾,³,¢□B

—{ƒvƒƒOƒ‰ƒ€
,ÌƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹,Í□AWindows,©,ç"SETUP.EXE",ðŽÀ□s,µ,Ä,-
,¾,³,¢□Bƒn□[ƒhƒfƒBƒXƒN,©,çƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹,·,é,Æ,¤,Ü,□s,©,È,¢,±
,Æ,ª, ,è,Ü,·□B,±
,Ì□ê□‡,É,Í□Aˆê"xƒtƒ□ƒbƒsƒfƒBƒXƒN,É'Sƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹,ðƒRƒs□[,µ□Aƒtƒ
□ƒbƒs,©,çƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹,µ,Ä,,¾,³,¢□B

□@—{ƒ\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒAƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹,Ì□Å‰‰,É□APaperPort,Ìƒ\ƒtƒg,ð—
v‹□,³,ê,Ü,·,ª□uƒLƒƒƒ"ƒZƒ‹□v,ð'I'ð,µ□ADeskScanII,ÌƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[
ƒ‹,É□i,ñ,Å,,¾,³,¢□B

□ □Ú,µ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\DS2_N23\DISK1\README.WRI,ð,²—,-
,¾,³,¢□B

“ú—{ŒêWindows‘Î‰ž HP ScanJetƒVƒŠ[ƒY—p
ƒXƒLƒfƒjƒ“ƒ0ƒ\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA(V2.3.1a)(DOS/V) ê—p

インストールの実行

Žû˜^ƒfƒBƒŒƒNƒgƒŠ   DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN95\DS2_V23\ DISK1`5

‘Î‰ž‹@Ží
HP ScanJet IIp /IIc /IIcx /3p /3c /4c

“à—e

HP,ÌƒXƒLƒffi,Éƒof“ƒhƒ‹,³,ê,½SCSIƒ{[ƒh,ðŽg,¤ê‡,ÍA, ,ç,© ,¶,ßWindows95,ÉICLWin95ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒfo,ð‘g,Ýž,ñ,Å,¨,•K—v,ª, ,è,Ü, ·B‘g,Ýž,Ý•û—@,ÍA1/4ƒfƒBƒXƒN,ÉŠÜ,Ü,ê,éICL.TXT,ð,æ,- ,¨“Ç,Ý,,¾,³,¢B

—{ƒvƒƒOƒ‰ƒ€
,ÌƒCƒ“ƒXƒg[ƒ‹,ÍAWindows,©,ç"SETUP.EXE",ðŽÀs,µ,Ä,- ,¾,³,¢Bƒn[ƒhƒfƒBƒXƒN,©,çƒCƒ“ƒXƒg[ƒ‹,·,é,Æ,¤,Ü,s,©,È,¢,± ,Æ,ª, ,è,Ü,·B± ,Ìê‡,É,ÍA^ê“xƒtƒBƒfƒ‹ƒfƒBƒXƒN,É‘Sƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹,ðƒRƒs[,µAƒtƒ ƒBƒs,©,çƒCƒ“ƒXƒg[ƒ‹,µ,Ä,,¾,³,¢B

@—{ƒ\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒAƒCƒ“ƒXƒg[ƒ‹,ÌŤ‰,É APaperPort,Ìƒ\ƒtƒg,ð— v‹,³,ê,Ü,·,ª uƒLƒff“ƒZƒ‹v,ð‘I‘,µADeskScanII,ÌƒCƒ“ƒXƒg[ƒ‹,Éi,ñ,Å,,¾,³,¢B

Ú,µ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\DS2_V23\DISK1\README.WRI,ð,²—,- ,¾,³,¢B

HP LaserJet4V ƒŒ☐[ƒU☐[ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^–pƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo "ú—
{ŒêWindows3.1 Ver 31.V2.01

   📁   Žû˜^ƒfƒfBƒŒƒNƒgƒŠ   DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN31\LJ4V

   🔲   "à—e

,Í,¶,ß,É

HPJV5E ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^☐Eƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Í☐AHP LaserJet 4V (JAPAN)
ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^–p,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^☐Eƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Å,·☐BHP LaserJet 4V (JAPAN)
ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Í☐AMicrosoft Windows 3.1J ,Ì•W☐€,Å, ,éTrueType
ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,Ìƒ‰ƒXƒ^ƒ‰ƒCƒU,ð"‹☐Ú,µ☐AMS —¾'©☐AMSƒSƒVƒbƒN
,Ì2☐''Ì,ð•W☐€,Å"‹☐Ú,µ☐½600dpi,Ì"ú—{ŒêƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Å,·☐B—
{ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,¨,æ,ÑƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,ÅƒTƒf|☐[ƒg,³,ê,½HP ŽÐ,Ì•W☐€
,Å, ,éƒy☐[ƒW‹L☐qŒ¾ŒêPCL,Í☐A2ƒofCƒgƒR☐[ƒh,ÌƒTƒf|
☐[ƒg,ð☐s,Á,Ä,¢,Ü,·☐B,±,ê,É,æ,è☐AMicrosoft Windows 3.1J ,Æ
HP LaserJet 4V (JAPAN) ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Ì'g,Ý☐‡,í,¹,É,æ,Á,Ä☐A,±
,ê,Ü,Å,É,È,¢☐,'¬,Å,©,Â☐•iŽ¿,Ìˆó☐ü,ð,²—˜—p,¢,½,¾,,±,Æ,ª‰Â"\
,Æ,È,è,Ü,µ,½☐B

,±,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^☐Eƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Å,Í☐AHP-GL/2 ,ðƒTƒf|☐[ƒg,µ,Ä,¢
,Ü,·☐BHP-GL/2 ,Í☐AHP ŽÐ,ÌŠJ",µ,½ƒvƒ☐ƒbƒ^☐§Œä—
p,ÌŒ¾Œê,Å, ,è☐AHP-GL/2 ,ÌƒTƒf|☐[ƒg,É,æ,è•¡ŽG,ÈƒOƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,Ìˆó☐ü,à☐,'¬,Å,©,Â☐•iŽ¿,É☐s,¤,±,Æ,ª‰Â"\,Å,·☐B

HPJV5E ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^☐Eƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Å,Í☐A☐Ý'èƒ_ƒCƒAƒ☐ƒO,æ,è—
l☐X,È☐Ý'è,ª‰Â"\,Å,·,ª☐A"Á•Ê,È•K—v,ª—³,¢ŒÀ,è ƒOƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒXƒ,☐[ƒh,ð HP-GL/2 ,Æ,µ,Ä,¨Žg,¢,¢,½,¾,,±
,Æ,ð,¨,·,·,ß,µ,Ü,·☐B

HP LaserJet 4V (JAPAN) ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo HPJV5E,Ì"Á'·

HP LaserJet 4V (JAPAN) ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo HPJV5E ƒo☐[ƒWƒ‡ƒ"
31J.V2.01 ,É,Í☐AˆÈ‰º,Ì,æ,¤,È"Á'·,ª, ,è,Ü,·:

1). ƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX•iŽ¿,ÌƒTƒf|☐[ƒg
       600 dpi ,Ìƒ,☐[ƒh,É,¨,¢,Ä☐A 600, 300, 150 dpi ,Ì
‰ð'œ"x,ª☐A,Ü,½☐A300 dpi ,Ì   ƒ,☐[ƒh,É,¨,¢,Ä 300, 150,
75 dpi ,Ì‰ð'œ"x,ªƒTƒf|☐[ƒg,³,ê,Ä,¢,Ü,·☐B,±,ê,ç,Ì
‰ð'œ"x,Ì☐Ý'è,Í☐AŽÀ☐Û,É,Í☐"Žš,Å,Í,È,-
☐A,»,ê,½,êƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ"☐Eƒ_ƒCƒAƒ☐ƒO,Ì   úWƒOƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX•iŽ¿úW,É,¨, ¯,éúW☐•iŽ¿úW☐AúW•☐'ÊúW☐AúWƒhƒ

‰ƒtƒgúW,Ì'I'ð   'I'ð,É,æ,Á,Ä s,¢,Ü,· B

2). HP-GL/2 ,ÌƒTƒ|[ƒg
        HP-GL/2 ,ª HPJV5E ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ Eƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,ÅƒTƒ|
[ƒg,³,ê,Ü,· B   ƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ"Ef_ƒCƒAƒ O,ÌúWƒOƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX Eƒ,[ƒhúW,É,¨,¢,Ä'I'ð‰Â"\,Å,· B   ,±,±,Å,Í
"HP-GL/2" A"ƒ‰ƒXƒ^",Ì"ñ,Â,ª'I'ð‰Â"\,Å,· B"HP-GL/2",Ì'I'ð,Í
A   ƒp ƒtƒH [ƒ}ƒ"ƒX,Ì,æ,¢ Ý'è,Å,· Bƒfƒ ƒtƒHƒ‹ƒg,Å,Í HP-
GL/2 ,ª Ý'è,³,ê,Ü,· B

        ,±,Ìƒfƒ ƒtƒHƒ‹ƒg,Ì Ý'è,Å ó ü,Å,«,È,¢ ê ‡ A"ƒ
‰ƒCƒ^",É Ý'è,ð•Ï X,µ,Ä,à,¤ ê"x   ^ó ü,µ,È,È,¨,Ý,Ä,-
,¾,³,¢ B   Ú,µ,-
,Í A ƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ" Ef_ƒCƒAƒ O,Ìƒwƒ‹ƒv,ðŽQ Æ,µ,Ä,,¾,³,¢ B

3). ƒGƒRƒm Eƒ,[ƒh,ÌƒTƒ|[ƒg

ƒGƒRƒm Eƒ,[ƒh,Ì Ý'è,Í AƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ" Ef_ƒCƒAƒ O,Å s,¢
,Ü,· BƒGƒRƒm Eƒ,[ƒh   ,Å,Ì o—Í,Í"ƒhƒ‰ƒtƒg",ÌƒOƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX•iŽ¿,ÆŽ—,Ä,¢,Ü,· BƒgƒiÝ[,Ì Á"ï,ð   ,È,-
,·,é,½,ß,ÉŽg—p,·,éƒhƒbƒg,ª ,È,,È,é,æ,¤
,ÉƒRƒ"ƒgƒ [ƒ‹,µ,Ü,· B

4). RET ,ÌƒTƒ|[ƒg
        RET ,Æ,Í A ^ó ü•iŽ¿,ðŒü ã,³,¹,é,½,ß,Ìƒqƒ…
[ƒŒƒbƒg EƒpƒbƒJ[ƒhŽÐ"ÆŽ©,Ì
^ó ü‹Z p,Å,· BƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ" Ef_ƒCƒAƒ O,É,¨,¢,¢
,Ä,»,Ì Ý'è,Ì"x ‡,ª'I'ð‰Â"\   ,Å,· B,±,±,Å,Í A"ƒ
‰ƒCƒg"A"ƒ~ƒfƒBƒAƒ€"A"ƒ_[ƒN"A"ƒIƒt",ª'I'ð‰Â"\,Å,· B

Version 31.V1.01 ,©,ç,Ì•Ï X"_,É,Â,¢,Ä

        HPJL5E ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo Version 31.V2.01
,Å,Í AƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ" Ef_ƒCƒAƒ O,Ì [TrueType ,ðƒOƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,Æ,µ,Ä^ó ü] ,ª [TrueType ^ó ü] ,Æ•Ï X,³,ê A[ƒOƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX Ef,[ƒh] ,É,¨,¢,Ä [HP-GL/2] ,ð'I'ð,µ,½ ê ‡,Í
[ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Ìƒ‰ƒXƒ^ƒ‰ƒCƒU,ðŽg—p] ,Æ
[ƒrƒbƒgƒ}ƒbƒv,Æ,µ,Äf_Eƒ"ƒ [ƒh] ,ª A,Ü,½ [ƒ‰ƒXƒ^]
,ð'I'ð,µ,½ ê ‡,Í,³,ç,É [ƒ‰ƒXƒ^ ƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,Æ,µ,Ä^ó ü]
,ª'I,×,é,æ,¤,É,È,è,Ü,µ,½ B

        ,Ü,½ A^È‰º,Ì €—Ú,É,Â,¢,Ä C ³ A•Ï X,³,ê,Ü,µ,½ B

    ƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ" Ef_ƒCƒAƒ O,ÌúWƒOƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX Eƒ,[ƒhúW,É,¨,¢,Ä"HP-GL/2",ð'I'ð,µ,½ ê ‡ A,Ü,½,
Í A"ƒ‰ƒXƒ^",ð'I'ð,µ,ÄhTrueType ^ó ü h,Å ƒhƒ‰ƒXƒ^ ƒOƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,Æ,µ,Ä^ó ü h^ÈŠO,ð'I'ð,µ,½ ê ‡:

1). LOTUS 1-2-3 for Windows ,É,¨,¢,Ä□AfI□[fo□[f
‰fbfv,³,ê,éfZf‹"à,ÌfefLfXfg,ªfNfŠfbfv,³,ê,È,¢,±,Æ,ª, ,é□B
2). Borland Paradox 5.0J ,É,¨,¢,Ä□AfZf‹,É
‰EŠñ,¹,ðŽw'è,µ,½Žž,É□ÅŒã,Ì•¶   Žš,ª^ó□ü,³,ê,È,¢,±
,Æ,ª, ,é□B
3).TrueType •¶Žš,Ì‰ñ"],ª,Å,«,È,¢□B
4).□c□',«^ó□ü,É,¨,¢,Ä□AŠOŽš•¶Žš,Ì^ó□ü^Ê'u,ª,¸,ê,é,±,Æ,ª, ,é
□B
5).□c□A,à,µ,,Í‰¡•ûŒü,Ö,Ì"C^Ó"{Šp,Ì^ó□ü,ª,Å,«,È,¢□B

,»,Ì'¼:

6). Aldus PageMaker 5.0J ,É,¨,¢,Ä□A"Á'è,Ì—
pŽ†fTfCfY,Å□A^ó□ü^Ê'u,ª,¸,ê,é,±,Æ,ª, ,é□B

    •¶Žš,Ì^ó□ü,É,¨,¢,Ä□A•¶Žš,Ì^ê•"•ª,ÌfNfŠfbfv,Ífhf
‰fCfo,Ì□§ŒÀ,É,æ,è,Å,«,Ü,¹,ñ□B2). ,Å‹",°,ç,ê,½ Borland
Paradox 5.0J ,Ì,æ,¤
,É□A^ê•",ÌfAfvfŠfP□[fVf‡f",Å,Í•¶Žš,Ìfrfbfgf}fbfv,Ì"à,Ì^ê•"•
ª,ðfZf‹,ÌŠO,ÉfNfŠfbfv,·,é,æ,¤,ÉŽw'è,µ,Ä^ó□ü,·,é,à,Ì,ª, ,è,Ü
,·□BVersion 31.V1.01 ,Å,Í□A,±,Ì,æ,¤,È•¶Žš,Í^ó□ü□o—
^,Ü,¹,ñ,Å,µ,½,ª□A31.V2.01 ,Å,Í□A,±,Ì,æ,¤
,È□ê□‡,Ì□ˆ'u,Æ,µ,ÄWIN.INI ftf@fCf‹,É^È‰º,Ì,æ,¤
,È□Ý'è,ð,·,é,±,Æ,Å□A,±,ê,ð^ó□ü,·,é,±,Æ,ð‰Â"\,Æ,µ,Ü,µ,½□B

1.   fvf□f0f‰f€
f}fl□[fWff,Ì[f□fCf"]fOf‹□[fv,æ,è□A[fRf"fgf□□[f‹
fpflf‹]fAfCfRf",ðf_fuf‹ fNfŠfbfN,µ,Ü,·□B
2.   [fRf"fgf□□[f‹
fpflf‹]fEfBf"fhfE,©,ç[fvfŠf"f^]fAfCfRf",ð'I'ð,·,é,Æ□A[fvfŠf
"f^,Ì□Ý'è]f_fCfAf□f0 f{fbfNfX,ª•\Ž¦,³,ê,Ü,·□B
3.   [□Ý'è(S)...]f{f^f",ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·□B
4. [□Ý'è]f_fCfAf□f0
f{fbfNfX,Å□A[OK]f{f^f",ðfNfŠfbfN,µ,Ü,·□B
5. [□I—¹]f{f^f",ðfNfŠfbfN,µ,Ü,·□B

    ^È□ã,Ì'€□ì,ð□s,È,¤,Æ Windows fffBfŒfNfgfŠ,Ì win.ini
ftf@fCf‹,É^È‰º,Ì,æ,¤,ÈfZfNfVf‡f",ª"o~^,³,ê,Ü,·□iLPT1
,Í□A□Ú'±,³,ê,½f|□[fg—¼□j□B

[HP LaserJet 4V (JAPAN),LPT1]

f□f,' ,È,Ç,ðŽg—p,µ,Ä□A,±,ÌfZfNfVf‡f",É^È
‰º,ÌfGf"fgfŠ,ð"o~^,·,é,ÆfNfŠfbfv‹«ŠE□ã,Ì•¶Žš,Ì^ó□ü,ª‰Â"\
,Æ,È,è,Ü,·□B

noBoundaryClipping=1

,Ü,½□A□Ý'è'l,ð 0 ,É,·,é,±,Æ,É,æ,è,±,Ì□Ý'è,ð‰ð□œ,·,é,±
,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü,·□B,±,Ì□Ý'è,Í□AŒ´'¥,Æ,µ,ÄŒÂ□X,Ì^ó□üfWf‡fu—
^,Éƒ`ƒFƒbƒN,³,ê,Ü,·,Ì,Å□A□Ý'è,Ì•Ï□X,Ì,½,ß,É Windows
,ð□Ä‹N"®,·,é•K—v,Í, ,è,Ü,¹,ñ□B

　　ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Ì TrueType ƒ‰ƒXƒ^ƒ‰ƒCƒU,É,æ,é□c□A,à,µ,,Í‰
¡•ûŒü,Ö,Ì"CˆÓ"{Šp,Ì^ó□ü,Í□AŒ»□Ý,Ì,Æ,±,ëƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒo,Ì□§ŒÀ,É,æ,è,Å,«,Ü,¹,ñ□B5).,Å‹",°,ç,ê,½□c□A,à,µ,,Í‰
¡•ûŒü,Ö,Ì"CˆÓ"{Šp,Ì^ó□ü,ð□s,È,¤□ê□‡,É,Í□AƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ"□Eƒ_ƒCƒA
ƒ□ƒO,Ì□hTrueType
^ó□ü□h,Å□hƒrƒbƒgƒ}ƒbƒv,Æ,µ,Äƒ_ƒEƒ"ƒ□□[ƒh□h,ð‘I‘ð,·,é,±
,Æ,Å,±,ê,ª‰Â"\,Æ,È,è,Ü,·□B

Microsoft Windows 3.1J ,Ö,Ì'g,Ý□ž,Ý,É,Â,¢,Ä

HPJV5E ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^□Eƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,ð Microsoft Windows 3.1J
,É'g,Ý□ž,Þ,½,ß,É,Í□Aˆ È‰º,Ì,æ,¤,È'€□ì,ª•K—v,Å,·:

1.　　ƒvƒ□ƒOƒ
‰ƒ€□Eƒ}ƒl□[ƒWƒƒ,Ìƒ□ƒCƒ",ÌƒOƒ‹□[ƒv,æ,è□AƒRƒ"ƒgƒ□□[ƒ‹□Eƒpƒlƒ‹
,ð‘I‘ð,µ,Ü,·□B
2.　
ƒRƒ"ƒgƒ□□[ƒ‹□Eƒpƒlƒ‹,©,çƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^□EƒAƒCƒRƒ",ð‘I‘ð,·,é,Æ□Aƒvƒ
Šƒ"ƒ^,Ì□Ý'èƒ_ƒCƒAƒ□ƒO,ª•\Ž¦,³,ê,Ü,·□B
3.　　['Ç‰Á>>] ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·□B
4.　　úV'g,Ý□ž,ÞƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Ì'I‘ðúV,ÌƒŠƒXƒg□Eƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,æ,èúVˆê
□□
,É,È,¢ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,â□X□V,³,ê,½ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Ì'g,Ý□ž,µ,Ü,·□
iƒŠƒXƒg,Ì□Å‰º,Ì□€—Ú,Å,·□j□B
5.　　['g,Ý□ž,Ý...] ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ð‘I‘ð,µ,Ü,·□B
6.　　HPJV5E ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^□Eƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒo,Ìƒtƒ□ƒbƒsƒB□[□EƒfƒBƒXƒN,ðƒfƒBƒXƒN□Eƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒu,É‘ü,ê□Aƒhƒ‰ƒCƒu—¼,ðŽw'è,µ,Ü,·□B
7.　　"HP LaserJet 4V (JAPAN)"
,ð‘I‘ð,µ□A[OK]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·□B
8.　　[□Ú'±...] ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ð‘I‘ð,µ,Ü,·□B
9.　　úV□Ú'±□æúVƒŠƒXƒg□Eƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,©,çƒ|□[ƒg,ð‘I‘ð,µ,Ü,·□B
10.　'□,'¬,É^ó□ü'　,ð‘I‘ð,µ□A[OK]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·□B
11.　[□Ý'è...] ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ð‘I‘ð,µ,Ü,·□B
12.　□Ý'èƒ_ƒCƒAƒ□ƒO,Å□A•K—v,È□Ý'è,ð□s,¢,Ü,·□B
13.　[OK] ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·□B
14.　['Ê□íŽg,¤ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Æ,µ,Ä□Ý'è]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·□B
15.　[□I—¹]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·□B

ﾌﾄﾌ@ﾌCﾌ‹□\□¬

HPJV5E1	DLL	76,860	96-01-23	9:37
HPJV5E2	DLL	61,824	96-01-23	9:39
HPJV5E3	DLL	141,534	96-01-23	9:51
HPJV5E4	DLL	31,744	96-01-23	9:40
HPJV5E	DRV	109,024	96-01-23	9:49
HPJV5E	HLP	17,653	96-01-23	7:37

Windowsﾌwﾌ‹ﾌvﾌﾄﾌ@ﾌCﾌ‹

HPJV5E0	HLP	15,762	96-01-23	7:37

Windowsﾌwﾌ‹ﾌvﾌﾄﾌ@ﾌCﾌ‹

OEMSETUP	INF	851	96-01-23	7:37
README	TXT	18,994	96-01-23	7:37

□à—¾ﾌﾄﾌ@ﾌCﾌ‹

HP LaserJet4LJ Pro ƒŒ[fU[fvƒŠƒ“ƒ^–pfhƒ‰ƒCƒo "ú—{ŒêWindows3.1 Ver 31.V3.00

Žû˜^ƒffƒBƒŒƒNƒgƒŠ   DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN31\LJ4LJ

"à—e

,Í,¶,ß,É

HPJL5E ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,ÍAHP LaserJet 4LJ Pro ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^—p,ÌƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo ,Å,·BHP LaserJet 4LJ Pro ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^,ÍAMicrosoft Windows 3.1J ,Ì•W€ ,Å, ,éTrueTypeƒtƒHƒ“ƒg,Ìƒ‰ƒXƒ^‰ƒCƒU,ð"‹Ú,µA—"AMS —¾'©,ÆMS ƒSƒVƒbƒN,Ì2‘‘,ð•W€,Å"‹Ú,µ,½ 600dpi ,Ì"ú—{ŒêƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^,Å,·B—{ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^,¨,æ,ÑƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,ÅƒTƒ|[ƒg,µ,Ä,¢,éƒqƒ…
ƒ[ƒ“ƒbƒg EƒpƒbƒJ[ƒhŽÐ,Ì•W€ƒy[ƒW‹L—qŒ¾Œê,Å, ,é PCL ,ÍA2ƒofCƒg ƒR[ƒh,ÌƒTƒ|[ƒg,ð‰s,Á,Ä,¢,Ü,·B]
,Á,Ä,ÄAMicrosoft Windows 3.1J ,Æ HP LaserJet 4LJ Pro ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^,ð'g,Ý‡,í,¹,é,±,Æ,É,æ,Á,ÄA,±,ê,Ü,Å,É,È,¢,‘¬,Å,©,Â,•iŽ¿,È^ó‰ü,ª‰Â"\,Æ,È,è,Ü,µ,½B

,±,ÌƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Å,ÍAHP-GL/2 ,ðƒTƒ|[ƒg,µ,Ä,¢,Ü,·BHP-GL/2 ,ÍAƒqƒ…ƒ[ƒ“ƒbƒg EƒpƒbƒJ[ƒhŽÐ,ÌŠJ"-,µ,½ƒvƒ‰ƒbƒ^[§Œ}ä—p,ÌŒ¾Œê,ÅA•¡ŽG,ÈƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,à‚,‘¬,É,©,Â"ü,µ,^ó‰ü,·,é,±,Æ,ª‰Â"\,Å,·B

HPJL5E ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Å,ÍA[‘Ý'è]ƒ_ƒCƒAƒ[ƒO ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,É‰—,¢,Ä—l‘X,ÈÝ'è,ª‰Â"\,Å,·,ªA"Á,É•K—v,ª—³,¢Œ,è,ÍAƒfƒtƒHƒ‹ƒgƒ{ƒbƒNƒX ƒ,[ƒh,ð HP-GL/2 ,Æ,µ,Ä,¨Žg,¢,¢,½,,±,Æ,ð,¨'E,ß,µ,Ü,·B

HP LaserJet 4LJ Pro ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo HPJL5E ,Ì"Á'·

HP LaserJet 4LJ Pro ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo HPJL5E ƒo[ƒWƒ‡ƒ“ 31.V3.00 ,É,ÍAˆÈ‰º,Ì,æ,¤,È"Á'·,ª, ,è,Ü,·:

1)   ƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX•iŽ¿,ÌƒTƒ|[ƒg
600dpi ,Ìƒ,[ƒh,É,¨,¢,Ä,A600,A300,A150dpi ,Ì‰ð'œ"x,ªA,Ü,½A300dpi ,Ìƒ,[ƒh,É,¨,¢,Ä 300,A150,A75dpi ,Ì‰ð'œ"x,ªƒTƒ|[ƒg,³,ê,Ä,¢,Ü,·B,±,ê,ç,Ì‰ð'œ"x,Ì"Á'è,ÍAŽÀÛ,É,Í"Žš,Å,Í,È,-A,»,ê,¼,êƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ“]ƒ_ƒCƒAƒ[ƒO ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,Ì[ƒOƒf

‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX•iŽ¿(Q)],É,¨,¯,é[,•iŽ¿]A[•’Ê]A[ƒhƒ‰ƒtƒg]
,Ì‘I‘ð,É,æ,Á,Ä s,¢,Ü,·B

2)　　HP-GL/2 ,ÌƒTƒ| [ƒg
　　　　HP-GL/2 ,ª HPJL5E ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,ÅƒTƒ|
[ƒg,³,ê,Ü,·B

　　　　[ƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ“]ƒ_ƒCƒAƒ ƒO ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,Ì[ƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX
ƒ, [ƒh(G)],É,¨,¢,Ä Ý’è,Å,«,Ü,· BƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX ƒ, [ƒh Ý’è,Í
[HP-GL/2],Æ[ƒ‰ƒXƒ^],Ì“ñ,Â,ª‘I‘ð‰Â”\,Å,·B[HP-GL/2]
,ð‘I‘ð,·,é,Æ A^ê”Ê“I,ÉD,Ü,µ,¢ƒpƒtƒH [ƒ}ƒ“ƒX,ªŠú‘Ò,Å,«,Ü,·
B],Á,ÄƒfƒtƒHƒ‹ƒg,Å,ÍHP-GL/2 ,ª Ý’è,³,ê,Ü,·B

　　　　,±,ÌƒfƒtƒHƒ‹ƒg,Ì Ý’è,Å^ó ü,Å,«,È,¢ê ‡ A[ƒ‰ƒXƒf^]
,É Ý’è,ð•Ï X,µ,Ä,à,¤^ê“x^ó ü,µ’¼,µ,Ä,Ý,Ä,,¾,³,¢B[ƒ‰ƒXƒf^]
,É Ý’è,µ,½Œã A X,É[TrueType ^ó ü(P)],ð[ƒOƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒNƒX,Æ,µ,Ä^ó ü],É Ý’è,µ,Ä^ó ü,·,é,Æ A^ó ü,Å,«,é ê ‡,à,
,è,Ü,· BÚ,µ,, Í A[ƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ“ƒ_ƒCƒAƒ O
ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,Ìƒwƒ‹ƒv,ðŽQ Æ,µ,Ä,¾,³,¢B

3)　　ƒGƒRƒmƒ, [ƒh,ÌƒTƒ| [ƒg
　　　　[ƒGƒRƒmƒ, [ƒh(E)],Ì Ý’è,Í A[ƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ“]ƒ_ƒCƒAƒ O
ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,Å s,¢,Ü,· BƒGƒRƒmƒ, [ƒh,Å,Ìo—Í,Í[ƒhƒ‰ƒtƒg],ÌƒOƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX•iŽ¿,ÆŽ—,Ä,¢,Ü,· Bƒgƒi [,Ì A”ï,ð ,È,,·,é,½,ß,ÉŽg
—p,·,éƒhƒbƒg,ª ,È,,È,é,æ,¤,ÉƒRƒ“ƒgƒ [ƒ‹,µ,Ä,¢,Ü,· B

4)　　^ó ü”Z“x,ÌƒTƒ| [ƒg
　　　　[ƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ“]ƒ_ƒCƒAƒ O ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,É,¨,¢
,Ä A[^ó ü”Z“x(B)],ª Ý’è,Å,«,Ü,· B Ý’è,Í A1 i”—,-
 j,©,ç5 i”Z, j,Ü,Å,Ì5’iŠK,Å,· B

5)　　REt ,ÌƒTƒ| [ƒg
　　　　REt ,Æ,Í A^ó ü•iŽ¿,ðŒü ã,³,¹,é,½,ß,Ìƒqƒ…
 [ƒŒƒbƒg EƒpƒbƒJ [ƒhŽÐ“ÆŽ©,Ì^ó ü‹Z p,Å,· B[ƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ“]ƒ_ƒCƒ
AƒO ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,É,¨,¢,Ä A,»,Ì Ý’è,Ì”x ‡,ª‘I‘ð‰Â”\,Å,· B,±,±
,Å,Ì Ý’è,Í A[ƒ‰ƒCƒg] A[ƒ~ƒfƒBƒAƒ€] A[ƒ_ [ƒN] A[ƒIƒt]
,Ì4’l,©,ç s,¢,Ü,· B

HPJL5E ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo Version 31.V2.00
,©,ç,Ì•Ï X“_,É,Â,¢,Ä

　　HPJL5E ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo Version 31.V3.00
,Å,Í AƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ“ Eƒ_ƒCƒAƒ O,Ì[TrueType ,ðƒOƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,Æ,µ,Ä^ó ü] ,ª [TrueType ^ó ü] ,Æ•Ï X,³,ê A[ƒOƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX Eƒ, [ƒh] ,É,¨,¢,Ä [HP-GL/2] ,ð‘I‘ð,µ,½ê ‡,Í
[ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒ‰ƒXƒ^ƒ‰ƒCƒUŽg—p] ,Æ [ƒrƒbƒgƒ}ƒbƒv ƒ_ƒEƒ“ƒ [ƒh]
,ª A,Ü,½ [ƒ‰ƒXƒf^] ,ð‘I‘ð,µ,½ê ‡,Í,³,ç,É [ƒOƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,Æ,µ,Ä^ó ü] ,ª‘I,×,é,æ,¤,É,È,è,Ü,µ,½B

,Ü,½□AˆÈ‰º,Ì□€—Ú,É,Â,¢,Ä□C□³□A•Ï□X,³,ê,Ü,µ,½□B

ƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ"□Eƒ_ƒCƒAƒƒO,Ì [ƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX□Eƒ,□[ƒh]
,É,¨,¢,Ä [HP-GL/2] ,ð'I'ð,µ,½□ê□‡□A,Ü,½,Í□A [ƒ‰ƒXƒ^^]
,ð'I'ð,µ,Ä [TrueType ˆó□ü] ,Å [ƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒNƒX,Æ,µ,ĈóÜ]
ˆÈŠ0,ð'I'ð,µ,½□ê□‡:

1). LOTUS 1-2-3 for Windows ,É,¨,¢,Ä□AƒI□[ƒo□[ƒ
‰fbƒv,³,ê,éƒZƒ‹"à,ÌƒefLƒXƒg,ªƒNƒŠƒbƒv,³,ê,È,¢,±,Æ,ª, ,é□B
2). Borland Paradox 5.0J ,É,¨,¢,Ä□AƒZƒ‹,É
‰EŠñ,¹,ðŽw'è,µ,½Žž,É□AŒã,Ì•¶Žš,ªˆó□ü,³,ê,È,¢,±,Æ,ª, ,é□B
3).TrueType •¶Žš,Ì‰ñ"],ª,Å,«,È,¢□B
4).□c□',«ˆó□ü,É,¨,¢,Ä□AŠOŽš•¶Žš,̈ó□üˆÊ'u,ª,¸,ê,é,±,Æ,ª, ,é
□B
5).□c□A,à,µ,,Í‰¡•ûŒü,Ö,Ì"CˆÓ"{Šp,̈ó□ü,ª,Å,«,È,¢□B

,»,Ì'¼:

6). Aldus PageMaker 5.0J ,É,¨,¢,Ä□A"Á'è,Ì—
pŽ†ƒTƒCƒY,Å□AˆóüˆÊ'u,ª,¸,ê,é,±,Æ,ª, ,é□B

•¶Žš,̈ó□ü,É,¨,¢,Ä□A•¶Žš,̈ê•"•ª,ÌƒNƒŠƒbƒv,Íƒhƒ
‰fCƒo,Ì□§ŒÀ,É,æ,è,Å,«,Ü,¹,ñ□B2). ,Å<",°,ç,ê,½ Borland
Paradox 5.0J ,Ì,æ¤
,É□Aˆê•",ÌƒAƒvƒŠƒP□[ƒVƒ‡ƒ",Å,Í•¶Žš,Ìƒrƒbƒgƒ}ƒbƒv,Ì"à,̈ê•"•
ª,ðƒZƒ‹,ÌŠ0,ÉƒNƒŠƒbƒv,·,é,æ,¤,ÉŽw'è,µ,Ĉóü,·,é,à,Ì,ª, ,è,Ü
,·□BVersion 31.V2.00 ,Å,Í□A,±,Ì,æ,¤,È•¶Žš,͈óü□o—
ˆ,Ü,¹,ñ,Å,µ,½,ª□A31.V3.00 ,Å,Í□A,±,Ì,æ,¤,È□ê□‡,Ì□ˆ'u,Æ,µ,Ä
WIN.INI ƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹,Ɉȉº,Ì,æ,¤,È□Ý'è,ð,·,é,±,Æ,Å□A,±
,ê,ðˆóü,·,é,±,Æ,Æ,ð‰Â"\,Æ,µ,Ü,µ,½□B

1.   ƒvƒ□ƒOƒ‰ƒ€
ƒ}ƒl□[ƒWƒƒ,Ì[ƒ□ƒCƒ"]ƒOƒ‹□[ƒv,æ,è□A[ƒRƒ"ƒgƒ□□[ƒ‹
ƒpƒlƒ‹]ƒAƒCƒRƒ",ðƒ_ƒuƒ‹ ƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·□B
2.   [ƒRƒ"ƒgƒ□□[ƒ‹
ƒpƒlƒ‹]ƒEƒBƒ"ƒhƒE,©,ç[ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^]ƒAƒCƒRƒ",ð'I'ð,·,é,Æ□A[ƒvƒŠƒ
"ƒ^,Ì□Ý'è]ƒ_ƒCƒAƒ□ƒO ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,ª•\Ž¦,³,ê,Ü,·□B
3.   [□Ý'è(S)...]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·□B
4. [□Ý'è]ƒ_ƒCƒAƒ□ƒO
ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,Å□A[OK]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·□B
5. [□I—¹]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·□B

ˆÈ□ã,Ì'€□ì,ð□s,È,¤,Æ Windows ƒƒƒBƒŒƒNƒgƒŠ,Ì win.ini
ƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹,Ɉȉº,Ì,æ,¤,ÈƒZƒNƒVƒ‡ƒ",ª"o˜^,³,ê,Ü,·□iLPT1
,Í□A□Ú'±,³,ê,½ƒ|□[ƒg—¼□j□B

[HP LaserJet 4LJ Pro,LPT1]

ƒ□ƒ,' ,È,Ç,ðŽg—p,µ,Ä□A,±,ÌƒZƒNƒVƒ‡ƒ",É^È
‰º,ÌƒGƒ"ƒgƒŠ,ð"o˜^,·,é,ÆƒNƒŠƒbƒv‹«ŠE□ã,Ì•¶Žš,Ì^ó□ü,ª‰Â"\
,Æ,È,è,Ü,·□B

noBoundaryClipping=1

,Ü,½□A□Ý'è'l,ð 0 ,É,·,é,±,Æ,É,æ,è,±,Ì□Ý'è,ð‰ð□œ,·,é,±
,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü,·□B,±,Ì□Ý'è,Í□AŒ´'¥,Æ,µ,ÄŒÂ□X,Ì^ó□üƒWƒ‡ƒu—
^,Éƒ`ƒFƒbƒN,³,ê,Ü,·,Ì,Å□A□Ý'è,Ì•Ï□X,Ì,½,ß,É Windows
,ð□Ä‹N"®,·,é•K—v,Í, ,è,Ü,¹,ñ□B

    ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Ì TrueType ƒ‰ƒXƒ^‰ƒCƒU,É,æ,é□c□A,à,µ,,Í‰
¡•ûŒü,Ö,Ì"C^Ó"{Šp,Ì^ó□ü,Í□AŒ»□Ý,Ì,Æ,±,ëƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒfo,Ì□§Œ,É,æ,è,Å,«,Ü,¹,ñ□B5).,Å<",°,ç,ê,½□c□A,à,µ,,Í‰
¡•ûŒü,Ö,Ì"C^Ó"{Šp,Ì^ó□ü,ð□s,È,¤□ê□‡,É,Í□AƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ"□Eƒ_ƒCƒA
ƒ□ƒO,Ì□hTrueType ^ó□ü(P)□h,Å□hƒrƒbƒgƒ}ƒbƒv
ƒ_ƒEƒ"ƒ□□[ƒh□h,ð'I'ð,·,é,±,Æ,Å,±,ê,ª‰Â"\,Æ,È,è,Ü,·□B

*'□ˆÓ
    Version 31.V3.00 ,Å,Í□AƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒfo,Ì,Ý,ªƒAƒbƒvƒf□[ƒg,³,ê□Aƒf\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA,É,ÍƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒfo,Ìƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹,Ì,Ý,ªŠÜ,Ü,ê,Ü,·□B,»,Ì,½,ß□AVersion 31.V3.00
,ÌƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹,Í□]—ˆ,Ìƒvƒ‰ƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒfo,Ì,æ,¤,É Microsoft
Windows 3.1J ,ÌƒRƒ"ƒgƒ□□[ƒ‹ ƒpƒlƒ‹,©,ç'g,Ý□ž,Þ,±
,Æ,É,È,è,Ü,·□BHP LaserJet 4LJ Pro ,Ì Printing System
,ÌƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹,É,Í□A□»•i,É•t'®,Ìƒtƒ□ƒbƒs□[ƒfƒBƒXƒN,ð,²Žg—
p,,¾,³,¢□B

Microsoft Windows 3.1J ,Ö,Ì'g,Ý□ž,Ý,É,Â,¢,Ä

*'□ˆÓ
    Version 31.V3.00 ,Å,Í□AƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒfo,Ì,Ý,ªƒAƒbƒvƒf□[ƒg,³,ê□Aƒtƒ□ƒbƒs□[ƒfƒBƒXƒN,É,ÍƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^
ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒfo,Ìƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹,Ì,Ý,ªŠÜ,Ü,ê,Ü,·□B,»,Ì,½,ß□AVersion
31.V3.00 ,ÌƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹,Í□]—ˆ,Ìƒvƒ‰ƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒfo,Ì,æ,¤,É
Microsoft Windows 3.1J ,ÌƒRƒ"ƒgƒ□□[ƒ‹ ƒpƒlƒ‹,©,ç'g,Ý□ž,Þ,±
,Æ,É,È,è,Ü,·□BHP LaserJet 4LJ Pro ,Ì Printing System
,ÌƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹,É,Í□A□»•i,É•t'®,Ìƒtƒ□ƒbƒs□[ƒfƒBƒXƒN,ð,²Žg—
p,,¾,³,¢□B

^È‰º,Ì,æ,¤,ÈŽè□‡,ÅƒRƒ"ƒgƒ□□[ƒ‹ ƒpƒlƒ‹,©,ç'g,Ý□ž,ñ,Å,-
,¾,³,¢□B

1.   ƒvƒ□ƒOƒ‰ƒ€

ƒ}ƒl[ƒWƒƒ,Ì[ƒƒCƒ"]ƒOƒ‹[ƒv,æ,è A[ƒRƒ"ƒgƒ[[ƒ‹
ƒpƒlƒ‹]ƒAƒCƒRƒ",ð ƒ_ƒuƒ‹ ƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·B

2.   [ƒRƒ"ƒgƒ[[ƒ‹
ƒpƒlƒ‹]ƒEƒBƒ"ƒhƒE E,©,ç[ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^]ƒAƒCƒRƒ",ð'I'ð,·,é,Æ A[ƒvƒŠƒ"
"ƒ^,Ì Ý'è]ƒ_ƒCƒAƒƒO ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,ª•\Ž¦,³,ê,Ü,·B

3.   ['Ç‰Á>>]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ð ƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·B

4.   ['g,Ý ž,Þ ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Ì'I'ð],Ì ˆê—,æ,è A[ˆê—
,É,È,¢ ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,â X V,³,ê,½ ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Ì'g,Ý ž,Ý]
,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,· iƒŠƒXƒg,Ì Å ‰,Ì €—Ú,Å,· j B

5.   ['g,Ý ž,Ý(I)...]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·B

6.   HPJL5E ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒo,Ì ƒtƒ ƒbƒs[ƒfƒfBƒXƒN,ð ƒfƒfBƒXƒN ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒu,É"ü,ê A ƒhƒf
‰ƒCƒu—¼,ð Žw'è,µ,Ü,·B

7.   "HP LaserJet 4LJ Pro"
,ð'I'ð,µ A[OK]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ð ƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·B

8.   [Ú'±(C)...]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·B

9.   [Ú'± æ(P)],Ì ˆê—,©,ç AƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,ð Š„,è"—
,Ä,é Ú'± æ,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·B

10. [,'¬,É ˆ ó ü],Ì ƒ`ƒFƒbƒN
ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,ð'I,ñ,Å Xˆ ó,ð•t, ¯ A[OK]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ð ƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·B

11. [Ý'è(S)...]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·B

12. [Ý'è]ƒ_ƒCƒAƒ ƒO ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,Å A•K—v,È Ý'è,ð s,¢,Ü,·B

13. [OK]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ð ƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·B

14. ['Ê íŽg,¤ ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Æ,µ,Ä Ý'è(E)]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ð ƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·B

15. [I—¹]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ð ƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·B

ƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹ \ ¬

HPJL5E1	DLL	76,864	96-01-23	11:41
HPJL5E2	DLL	61,968	96-01-23	11:43
HPJL5E3	DLL	141,582	96-01-23	11:46
HPJL5E4	DLL	32,768	96-01-23	11:46
HPJL5E	DRV	106,224	96-01-23	11:41
HPJL5E	HLP	18,531	96-01-23	10:31

Windows ƒwƒ‹ƒvƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹

HPJL5E0	HLP	16,416	96-01-23	10:31

Windows ƒwƒ‹ƒvƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹

OEMSETUP	INF	835	96-01-23	10:31
READMEHP	WRI	26,240	96-01-23	10:31

** à—¾ ƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹**

HP LaserJet5L ƒŒ�[ƒU�[ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^—pƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo NEC PC98“ú—
{ŒêWindows3.1 Ver 31.0.2

▶   **Žû˜^ƒfƒƒBƒŒƒNƒgƒŠ**   DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN31\LJ5L_N

▶   **"à—e**

 ‚Í,¶,ß,É

    HP LaserJet 5L ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒefBƒ“ƒO ƒ\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA ‚Í�AHP
LaserJet 5L ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^—p‚Ìƒ\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA‚Å‚·�Bˆ È
‰º‚Ì‚à‚Ì‚ªŠÜ‚Ü‚ê‚Ä‚¢‚Ü‚·�B

   * ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo
   * ƒXƒe�[ƒ^ƒX�EƒEƒBƒ“ƒhƒE

    HP LaserJet 5L
ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^‚Í�A600dpi‚Å‚Ì�•iŽ¿‚©‚Â�‘¬‚È^ó�ü‚ð 1 MB
‚Ì•W�€“‹�Úƒ�ƒ‚ƒŠ‚ÅŽÀŒ»‚µ‚½‰æŠú“I‚ÈƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^‚Å‚·�B

    ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo‚Í�AƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX‚ÆƒefLƒXƒg‚Ìˆó�ü‚É•K
—v‚Èƒ�ƒ‚ƒŠ‚ð�Å“K‚ÉŠÇ—�‚µ‚é‚±‚Æ‚É‚æ‚Á‚Ä�A�]—
^‚Ì600dpi‚Å‚Ìˆó�ü‚Å‚Í�A�Å’á 2 MB ’ö“x‚Í•K—
v‚¾‚Á‚½ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^‚Ìƒ�ƒ‚ƒŠ‚ð 1 MB
‚Æ‚µ�A‚©‚Â•iŽ¿�A‘¬“x‚É’Ã‹¦‚µ‚È‚¢ˆó�ü‚ð’á‰º‚Ši‚ÅŠÜ‚µ‚Ä‚¢
‚Ü‚·�B
    ‚Ü‚½�A‚±‚ÌƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo‚Å‚Í�Aƒqƒf…
�[ƒŒƒbƒg�EƒpƒbƒJ�[ƒhŽÐ‚ÌŠJ”‚µ‚½ƒvƒ�ƒbƒ^�§Œä—p‚ÌŒ¾Œê HP-GL/2
‚ðƒTƒ|�[ƒg‚µ‚Ä‚¢‚Ü‚·�B•K—v‚ÉŠž‚¶‚Ä HP-GL/2 ‚ðƒOƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX‚Ìˆó�ü‚ÉŽg—p‚·‚é‚±
‚Æ‚É‚æ‚Á‚Ä�A�‘¬‚Å‚©‚Â”ü‚µ‚¢ƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX‚Ìˆó�ü‚ª‰Â”\
‚Å‚·�B

    ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒo‚Ì�Ý’èƒ_ƒCƒAƒ�ƒO‚àˆêŒV³‚ê‚Ü‚µ‚½�BƒŠ†�[ƒU‚É‚à³‚µ‚¢Ý’è
‚É‰A¦�Aƒqƒf“ƒg�î•ñ‚à“¯Ž–‚É•\
Ž¦‚µ‚Ü‚·�Bˆó�ü•iŽ¿‚ðƒhŽ©“®�h‚É�Ý’è‚·‚é‚±
‚Æ‚É‚æ‚è�A‚Ù‚Æ‚ñ‚Ç‚Ìˆó�ü‚ª�Å“K‚É‚s‚¦‚æ‚¤‚Éƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒo‚ð�Ý’è‚µ‚Ü‚·�Bˆó�ü‘¬“x‚ð‚Æ‚è-
‚É�dŽ‹‚·‚é�ê‡‚âˆó�ü•¶‘‚ª�A‚É•¡ŽG‚ÅƒŒƒ‚ƒŠEƒI�[ƒo�[ƒtƒ�—[‚
ª”‰¶‚·‚é�ê‡�Aƒ}ƒjƒ…ƒAƒ‹‚ÅÚ×‚È�Ý’è‚ð�s‚¤‚±‚Æ‚à‰Â”\‚Å‚·�B

    ƒXƒe�[ƒ^ƒX�EƒEƒBƒ“ƒhƒE‚Í�AHP LaserJet 5L ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^—
p‚ÌWindows ƒ\

ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒfA,Å,·□BƒXƒe□[ƒ^ƒX□EƒEƒBƒ"ƒhƒE,É,æ,è□Aƒt□[ƒU,Í,¢
,Â,Å,àƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,ÌŒ»□Ý,ÌƒXƒe□[ƒ^ƒX□iƒó'Ô□j,ð'm,é,±
,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü,·□B,Ü,½□AƒXƒe□[ƒ^ƒX□EƒEƒBƒ"ƒhƒE,Í□AƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,É—
pŽ†,ª—³,,È,Á,½,Æ,«,È,Ç□Aƒt□[ƒU,É'm,ç,¹,½,¢,±,Æ,ª,ª"-
□¶,µ,½Žž□AƒEƒBƒ"ƒhƒE ƒ□ƒbƒZ□[ƒW,Æ,µ,Ä•ñ□□,µ,Ü,·□B

ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Ì"Á'·

ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,É,Í□A^È‰º,Ì,æ,¤,È"Á'·,ª, ,è,Ü,·:

1)   □V,µ,¢ƒt□[ƒU□EƒCƒ"ƒ^□[ƒtƒFƒCƒX
      ƒJ□[ƒh□Eƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹Œ`Ž®,Å,í,©,è,â,·,-
□A‘€□ì,µ,â,·,¢ƒt□[ƒU□EƒCƒ"ƒ^ƒtƒFƒCƒX,É^ê□V,³,ê,Ü,µ,½□Bƒpƒflƒ
‹,É,Í□A[—pŽ†]□A[^ó□ü•iŽ¿] ,¨,æ,Ñ [ƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ"],ª—
p^Ó,³,ê□A»,ê,¼,ê,Ìƒpƒflƒ‹,Éƒ}ƒEƒX□Eƒ|ƒCƒ"ƒ^,Ì^Ê'u,É'Î
‰ž,µ,½‘€□ì,Ìƒqƒ"ƒg,ª•\Ž¦,³,ê,Ü,·□B

2)   ,í,©,è,â,·,¢^ó□ü•iŽ¿,Ì□Ý'è

[^ó□ü•iŽ¿]ƒpƒflƒ‹,Å,Í□A,í,©,è,â,·,¢^ó□ü•iŽ¿,Ì□Ý'è,ð—
p^Ó,µ,Ü,µ,½□B

      [Ž©"®],ð'I'ð,·,é,Æ□iƒfƒtƒHƒ‹ƒg□jƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒo,ªŽg—p,µ,Ä,¢,éƒAƒvƒŠƒP□[ƒVƒ‡ƒ"□Eƒ\
ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒfA,ð"»•Ê,µ□A»,ê,É"K"—,ÆŽv,í,ê,éƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒo,Ì□Ý'è,ð[•¶Žš,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒg]□A[ƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒg]
,Ì'†,©,çŽ©"®"I,É'I'ð,µ,Ü,·□B[•¶Žš,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒg]
,ª'I'ð,³,ê,éŽå,ÈƒAƒvƒŠƒP□[ƒVƒ‡ƒ"□Eƒ\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒfA,Í□A^È
‰º,Ì,à,Ì,Å,·:
      Lotus 1-2-3, Lotus AmiPro, Lotus Approach, MS
Excel, MS Word, MS Access, MS Works, Windows Write, ƒ□ƒ,' ,
WordPerfect, Borland Paradox, Borland Quattro Pro

□®□Aƒ□ƒ,' ,Å,Í□A600dpi,Ì^ó□ü,Å□¶ƒ}□[ƒWƒ"□Ý'è,É□³,µ,“®□ì,µ,È
,¢ê□‡,ª, ,é,½,ß□AŽ©"®"I,É300dpi,ª'I'ð,³,ê,Ü,·□B

      [•¶Žš,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒg],Å,Í□AWindows ,Ì TrueType
ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,ðƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,É□,'¬,Éƒ_ƒEƒ"ƒ□□[ƒh□B,±,ê,É,æ,è□Aƒf
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,Ì^ó□ü,Ì,½,ß,ÉŽg—
p,Å,«,éƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Ìƒ□ƒ,ƒŠ,Í□§ŒÀ,³,ê,Ü,·,ª□A•¶Žš,Ì^ó□ü,Í‹,ß,Ä
□,'¬,Æ,È,éƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,Ì,æ,¤,É
‰õ"K,Å,·□B,à,µƒ□ƒ,ƒŠ□EƒfI□[ƒo□[ƒtƒ□□[,ª"¶,·,é□ê□‡,Í□A[ƒOƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒg],ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·□B
      [ƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒg],Å,Í□ATrueType
ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,àƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,Æ,µ,Ä□—□□BƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Ìƒ□ƒ,ƒŠ,ðƒOƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,Ì□^—□,É□A‘åŒAŽg—p,·,é□±
,Æ,É,æ,Á,Ä□A,æ,è•¡ŽG,ÈƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,Ì^ó□ü,à‰Â"\

,Æ,µ,Ü,·B,à,µAf f,fŠEfI[fo[ftf[,ª"-
¶,·,éê‡,ÍA[300dpi fvfŠf"fg],ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·B
[,•iŽ¿fvfŠf"fg]
,Å,ÍAfvfŠf"f^,Ìf f,fŠ,ª•s'«,µ,½ê‡,É,à^ó[ü,ð‰Â"\
,É,·,éfCf[[fW EfAf_fvfg,Ì‹@"\,ðŽg—
p,µ,Ü,¹,ñi'¼,Ìf,[fh,Å,ÍŽ©"®"I,ÉŽg—
p[j B,»,Ì,½,ßAf f,fŠ,ª•s'«,µ,½Žž,Å,àfCf[[fW^³[k,ð[s,Á,Ä^ê
•",Ì•iŽ¿,ð‰º,°,Ä^ó[ü,¹,¸,ÉAf f,fŠEfI[fo[ftf[[fGf
‰[,ð"¶,µ,Ü,·BOHPfV[fg,Ì^ó[ü,È,Ç•K,¸,•iŽ¿,Èo—Í,ª•K—
v,ÈŽž,ÍA—pŽ†,ð—³'Ê,É,·,é,±,Æ,ª,,è,Ü,¹,ñB
[300dpi fvfŠf"fg],Å,Í A,È,¢fvfŠf"f^
f f,fŠ,Å^ó[ü,ª‰Â"\
,Å,·B600dpi,Ì^ó[ü,Åf f,fŠEfI[fo[ftf[[,ª"-
¶,µ,Ä^ó[ü,Å,«,È,¢ê‡A,±,ÌÝ'è,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·B

[f}fjf…fAf‹[Ý'è],Å,ÍA,·,×,Ä,ÌÝ'è,ðf}fjf…
fAf‹,Å[s,¤,±,Æ,ª‰Â"\,Å,·B

3)   TrueType ftfHf"fg,Ì[,'¬^ó[ü
[•¶Žš,ÌfvfŠf"fg],ð'I'ð,µ,½ê‡A,Ü,½,Í A[f}fjf…
fAf‹[Ý'è],©,ç[TrueType ,ðf_fEf"f[[fh,·,é]
,ð'I'ð,µ,½ê‡AWindows ,Ì TrueType
ftfHf"fg,ðfvfŠf"f^,É,'¬,Éf_fEf"f[[fh,µ,Ä^ó[ü,µ,Ü,·BfvfŠf
"f^ fhf‰fCfo,¨,æ,ÑfvfŠf"f^,Å,ÌfLfffbfVf…
fefNfmf[fW[,ªfvfŠf"f^
ftfHf"fg,É^ø,¯,ð,Æ,ç,È,¢fpftfH[f}f"fX,ðŽÀŒ»,µ,Ü,·B

4)   HP-GL/2 ,ÌfTf|[fg
[]—^,Ì HP LaserJet fvfŠf"f^,Æ"¯—l,ÉAHP-GL/2
,ªfvfŠf"f^ fhf‰fCfo,ÅfTf|[fg,³,ê,Ü,·Bf0f
‰ftfBfbfNfX,Ì^ó[ü'¬"x,ð"A,Éd Ž‹,·,é ,éê‡AHP-GL/2 ,ðŽg—
p,µ,Ä,Ì^ó[ü,ªŒø‰Ê"I,Å,·B,½,¾,µA^ê"Ê,É HP-GL/2 ,ðŽg—
p,µ,½^ó[ü,Å,ÍAf0f‰ftfBfbfNfX,ðf‰Xf^ f0f
‰ftfBfbfNfX,Æ,µ,Ä^—[,·,éê‡,É"ä,×AfvfŠf"f^,Ìf f,fŠ,ð'½,-
•K—v,Æ,µ,Ü,·B•K—v,É‰ž,¶,Ä A[f}fjf…fAf‹[Ý'è]
,©,ç'I'ð,µ,Ü,·B

5)   ‰¢•¶fvfŠf"f^ ftfHf"fg,ÌfTf|[fg
      fvfŠf"f^ fhf‰fCfo,Å,ÍAHP LaserJet 5L ,ª"à' ,·,é
Intellifont ftfHf"fg,ðfTf|
[fg,µ,Ü,·BfvfŠf"f^"à' ftfHf"fg,ÍAfAfvfŠfP[fVf‡f"Ef\
ftfgfEfFfA,Ì[h''Ì'I'ð[hf[fjf…[[,È,Ç,Å,Í[A'''Ì—¼,Ì[¶‰
¡,ÉfvfŠf"f^,ÌfAfCfRf"•t,«,Å•\Ž¦,³,ê,Ä,¢,Ü,·B,±
,ê,ç,ÌftfHf"fg,É'Î,·,éfXfNfŠ[[f" ftfHf"fg,ª,È,¢
,½,ßAfXfNfŠ[[f"[ã,Ì•\Ž¦,Í Windows ,ªŽ[,Å,Ä,¢,é,È,é,×,-
‹ß,¢•Ê,ÌftfHf"fg,ª'ã—p,³,ê,Ü,·,ª[A^ó[ü,É,ÍfvfŠf"f^"à' ,ÌfXf

P口[f‰ƒuƒ‹口EƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,ªŽg—
p,³,ê,é,½,ß口A口,'¬,©,Â口,•iŽ¿,Éˆó口ü,ª口s,È,í,ê,Ü,·口B

6)   ƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX•iŽ¿,ÌƒTƒ|口[ƒg
        600dpi ,Ìƒ,口[ƒh,É,¨,¢,Ä口A600口A300口A150dpi ,Ì
‰ð‘œ"x,ª口A,Ü,½口A300dpi ,Ìƒ,口[ƒh,¨,¢,Ä 300口A150口A75dpi ,Ì
‰ð‘œ"x,ªƒTƒ|口[ƒg,³,ê,Ä,¢,Ü,·口B,±,ê,ç,Ì
‰ð‘œ"x,Ì口Ý'è,Í口A[f}ƒjƒ…ƒAƒ‹口Ý'è],©,ç[ƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX•iŽ¿(Q)]
,É,¨,¯,é[口,•iŽ¿]口A[•口'Ê]口A[fhƒ‰ƒtƒg],Ì‘I'ð,É,æ,Á,Ä口s,¢
,Ü,·口B

7)   ƒGƒRƒ‚ƒ,口[ƒh,ÌƒTƒ|口[ƒg
        ƒgƒi口[,Ì口Á"ï—
Ê,ð口§ŒÀ,µ口Aƒgƒi口[ƒJ口[ƒgƒŠƒbƒW,ð,æ,è'·,Žg—p,·,é,±
,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü,·口BƒGƒRƒ‚ƒ,口[ƒh,Å,Ì口o—Í,Í[ƒhƒ‰ƒtƒg],ÌƒOƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX•iŽ¿,ÆŽ—,Ä,¢,Ü,·口Bƒgƒi口[,Ì口Á"ï,ð口,È,,·,é,½,ß,ÉŽg
—p,·,éƒhƒbƒg,ª口,È,,È,é,æ,¤,ÉƒRƒ"ƒgƒ口口[ƒ‹,µ,Ä,¢
,Ü,·口BŒo口Ï«口AŠÂ‹«,É,â³,µ,¢‹‹@"\,Å,·口B

8)   ˆó口ü"Z"x,ÌƒTƒ|口[ƒg

口D,Ý,É口‡,í,¹,Ĉ ó口ü"Z"x,ª口Ý'è,Å,«,Ü,·口B口Ý'è,Í5'iŠK口B[ƒIƒvƒVƒ
‡ƒ"]ƒpƒlƒ‹,Å口Ý'è,µ,Ü,·口B

9)   ƒGƒ"ƒnƒ"ƒXƒhI/O,ÌƒTƒ|口[ƒg

ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,ÌI/Oƒoƒtƒ@,Ì'å,«,³,ð口Å"K,ÉƒRƒ"ƒgƒ口口[ƒ‹,·,é,±
,Æ,É,æ,Á,Ä口A口,È,¢ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒ口f,ƒŠ,ð口Å'åŒÀ,ÉŽg—
p,µ,Ü,·口B[ƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ"]ƒpƒlƒ‹,Å口Ý'è,µ,Ü,·口B

10)   REt ,ÌƒTƒ|口[ƒg
        REt ,Æ,Í口Aˆ ó口ü•iŽ¿,ðŒü口ã,³,¹,é,½,ß,Ìƒqƒ…
口[ƒŒƒbƒg口EƒpƒbƒJ口[ƒhŽÐ"ÆŽ©,Ìˆó口ü‹Z口p "Resolution
Enhancement technology" ,Å,·口B[ƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ"]ƒpƒlƒ‹,É,¨,¢
,Ä'I'ð,µ,Ü,·口B

Version 31.0.1 ,©,ç,Ì•Ï口X"_,É,Â,¢,Ä

    Version 31.0.2 ,Å,Í口AˆÈ‰º,Ì口€—Ú,ª口C口³口A•Ï口X,³,ê,Ü,µ,½口B

[ˆó口ü•iŽ¿]ƒpƒlƒ‹,Å口A[•¶Žš,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒg]口A,à,µ,,Í[Ž©"®]
,É,æ,Á,Ä[•¶Žš,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒg],ª‘I'ð,³,ê,é口ê口‡口A,Ü,½口A[f}ƒjƒ…
ƒAƒ‹口Ý'è],É,æ,Á,Ä [TrueType ,ðf_ƒEƒ"ƒ口口[ƒh,·,é]
,ð‘I'ð,µ,½口ê口‡:

1). LOTUS 1-2-3 for Windows ,É,¨,¢,Ä口AƒI口[ƒo口[
‰ƒbƒv,³,ê,éƒZƒ‹‘à,ÌƒeƒLƒXƒg,ªƒNƒŠƒbƒv,³,ê,È,¢,±,Æ,ª, ,é口B

2). Borland Paradox 5.0J ,É,¨,¢,Ä AfZƒ‹,É
‰EŠñ,¹,ðŽw'è,µ,½Žž,É ÅŒã,Ì•¶Žš,ª^ó ü,³,ê,È,¢,±,Æ,ª, ,é B

,»,Ì'¼:

3). Aldus PageMaker 5.0J ,É,¨,¢,Ä A"Á'è,Ì—
pŽ†ƒTƒCƒY,Å A^ó ü^Ê'u,ª, ,¸,ê,é,±,Æ,ª, ,é B

    •¶Žš,Ì^ó ü,É,¨,¢,Ä A•¶Žš,Ì^ê•"•ª,ÌƒNƒŠƒbƒv,Íƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒo,Ì §Œ,É,æ,è,Å,«,Ü,¹,ñ B2). ,Å‹", ,°,ç,ê,½ Borland
Paradox 5.0J ,Ì,æ,¤
,É A^ê•",ÌƒAƒvƒŠƒP [ƒVƒ‡ƒ",Å,Í•¶Žš,Ìƒrƒbƒgƒ}ƒbƒv,Ì"à,Ì^ê•"•
ª,ðƒZƒ‹,ÌŠO,ÉƒNƒŠƒbƒv,·,é,æ,¤,ÉŽw'è,µ,Ä^ó ü,·,é,à,Ì,ª, ,è,Ü
,· BVersion 31.0.1 ,Å,Í A,±,Ì,æ,¤,È•¶Žš,Í^ó ü o—
^,Ü,¹,ñ,Å,µ,½,ª A31.0.2 ,Å,Í A,±,Ì,æ,¤,È ê‡,Ì ^'u,Æ,µ,Ä
WIN.INI ƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹,É^È‰º,Ì,æ,¤,È Ý'è,ð,·,é,±,Æ,Å A,±
,ê,ð^ó ü,·,é,±,Æ,ð‰Â"\,Æ,µ,Ü,µ,½ B

1.   ƒvƒ Oƒ‰ƒ€
ƒ}ƒl [ƒWƒ,Ì[ƒ ƒCƒ"]ƒOƒ‹ [ƒv,æ,è A[ƒRƒ"ƒgƒ [ƒ‹
ƒpƒlƒ‹]ƒAƒCƒRƒ",ðƒ_ƒuƒ‹ ƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,· B
2.   [ƒRƒ"ƒgƒ [ƒ‹
ƒpƒlƒ‹]ƒEƒBƒ"ƒhƒE,©,çƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^]ƒAƒCƒRƒ",ð'I'ð,·,é,Æ A[ƒvƒŠƒ
"ƒ^,Ì Ý'è]ƒ_ƒCƒAƒ O ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,ª•\Ž¦,³,ê,Ü,· B
3.   [Ý'è(S)...]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,· B
4. [Ý'è]ƒ_ƒCƒAƒ O
ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,Å A[OK]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,· B
5. [I—¹]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,· B

    ^È ã,Ì'€ ì,ð s,È,¤,Æ Windows ƒƒBƒŒƒNƒgƒŠ,Ì win.ini
ƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹,É^È‰º,Ì,æ,¤,ÈƒZƒNƒVƒ‡ƒ",ª"o˜^,³,ê,Ü,· iLPT1
,Í A Ú‘±,³,ê,½ƒ| [ƒg—¼ j B

[HP LaserJet 5L (JAPAN),LPT1]

ƒ ƒ,' ,È,Ç,ðŽg—p,µ,Ä A,±,ÌƒZƒNƒVƒ‡ƒ",É^È
‰º,ÌƒGƒ"ƒgƒŠ,ð"o˜^,·,é,ÆƒNƒŠƒbƒv‹«ŠE ã,Ì•¶Žš,Ì^ó ü,ª‰Â"\
,Æ,È,è,Ü,· B

noBoundaryClipping=1

,Ü,½ A Ý'è'l,ð 0 ,É,·,é,±,Æ,É,æ,è,±,Ì Ý'è,ð‰ð œ,·,é,±
,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü,· B,±,Ì Ý'è,Í AŒ´'¥,Æ,µ,ÄŒÂX,Ì^ó üƒWƒ‡ƒu—
^,Éƒ`ƒFƒbƒN,³,ê,Ü,·,Ì,Å A Ý'è,Ì•ï X,Ì,½,ß,É Windows
,ð Ä‹N"®,·,é•K—v,Í, ,è,Ü,¹,ñ B

Microsoft Windows 3.1J ,Ö,Ì'g,Ý ž,Ý,É,Â,¢,Ä

*'□^Ó

ƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹□ì‹Æ,ð□s,¤'O,É□AƒEƒBƒ‹ƒX□Eƒ`ƒFƒbƒN,âTSR□iƒ□ƒ,ƒŠ
□í'"Œ^□jƒf\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA□AHP LaserJet 4LJ Pro
ƒXƒe□[ƒ^ƒX□EƒEƒBƒ"ƒhƒE ,È,Ç,Ì□í'"Œ^ƒf\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA,Í,·,×,Ä□I—
¹,µ□A,»,ê,ç,ªŽ©"®"I,É‹N"®,³,ê,È,¢—l,É,µ,½Œã,É Windows
,ð□Ä‹N"®,µ,Ä,,¾,³,¢□B

　　,È,¨□A—{ ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒeƒBƒ"ƒ0 ƒf\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA ,ÉŠÜ,Ü,ê,é
ƒXƒe□[ƒ^ƒX□EƒEƒBƒ"ƒhƒE ,Í□A HP LaserJet 4 LJ Pro
ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,àƒTƒ|□[ƒg,·,é,±,Æ,ª‰Â"\,Å,·□B‰pŒê"Å HP LaserJet
Printing System ,ÉŠÜ,Ü,ê,é ƒXƒe□[ƒ^ƒX□EƒEƒBƒ"ƒhƒE
,â□A'¼ŽÐ□»,Ì"¯Ží,Ìƒf\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA,Æ,Ì□¬Ý,ÍƒTƒ|□[ƒg,µ,Ä,¢
,Ü,¹,ñ□Bⁱ,½,¾,µ,µ□A²Žg—p't,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^^Eƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,É,Â,¢
,Ä,Í□A,±,ê,Ü,Å'Ê,è,É,²Žg—p,¢,½,¾,¯,Ü,·□B□jƒ□Ú,µ,-
,Í•Ê□Í,ð,²ŽQ□Æ,,¾,³,¢□B

HP LaserJet 5L ,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒeƒBƒ"ƒ0 ƒf\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA
,É,Í□AMicrosoft Windows 3.1J ,ÉƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒf
‰ƒCƒo,ÆƒXƒe□[ƒ^ƒX□EƒEƒBƒ"ƒhƒE,ð'g,Ý□ž,Þ,½,ß,ÌƒZƒbƒgƒAƒbƒv
ƒvƒ□ƒ0ƒ‰ƒ€,ª•t,¢,Ä,¢,Ü,·□B^È‰º,ÌŽè□‡,É□],Á,Ä'g,Ý□ž,ñ,Å
‰º,³,¢□B

1.　　Microsoft Windows 3.1J ,ðƒXƒ^□[ƒg,µ,Ä‰º,³,¢□B
2.　　HP LaserJet 5L ,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒeƒBƒ"ƒ0 ƒ\
ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA,Ìƒtƒ□ƒbƒs□[ƒfƒfBƒXƒN,ð□AƒfƒfBƒXƒN ƒhƒf
‰ƒCƒu,É"ü,ê,Ä‰º,³,¢□B
3.　　ƒvƒ□ƒ0ƒ‰ƒ€ ƒ}ƒl□[ƒWƒf,Å□A[ƒAƒCƒRƒ"(F)]ƒ□ƒjƒf…
□[,©,ç□A[ƒtƒf@ƒCƒf‹—¼,ðŽw'è,µ,ÄŽÀ□s(R)]ƒRƒf}ƒ"ƒfh,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·□B
4.　　[ƒtƒf@ƒCƒf‹—¼,ðŽw'è,µ,ÄŽÀ□s]ƒ_ƒCƒAƒ□ƒ0 ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,Å□AHP
LaserJet 5L ,Ì ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒeƒBƒ"ƒ0 ƒf\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA
ƒfƒfBƒXƒN,Ì"ü,Á,Ä,¢,¢,éƒfƒfBƒXƒN ƒhƒf‰ƒCƒu—¼,Æ SETUP.EXE
,ð[ƒRƒf}ƒf"ƒfh ƒ‰ƒCƒf"]ƒeƒfL,ƒXƒg ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,Éƒf^ƒCƒv,µ,Ü,·□B
5.　　^È□~□AƒZƒbƒgƒAƒbƒv ƒvƒ□ƒ0ƒ‰ƒ€,ª•\Ž¦,·,éŽwŽ¦,É□],Á,Ä,-
,³,³,¢□B

,Ü,½□A□]—^,Ì,æ,¤,É□AƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒf‰ƒCƒo,Ì,Ý,ð Microsoft
Windows 3.1J ,ÌƒRƒf"ƒgƒ□□[ƒf‹ ƒpƒfƒf‹,©,ç'g,Ý□ž,Þ,±,Æ,à‰Â"\
,Å,·□B,»,Ì□ê□‡□A^È‰º,Ì,æ,¤,É'€□ì,ª•K—v,Å,·:

1.　　ƒvƒ□ƒ0ƒ‰ƒ€
ƒ}ƒl□[ƒWƒf,Ì[ƒ□ƒCƒf"]ƒ0ƒf‹□[ƒfv,æ,è□A[ƒRƒf"ƒgƒ□□[ƒf‹
ƒpƒfƒf‹]ƒAƒCƒRƒf",ðƒf_ƒfuƒf‹ ƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·□B
2.　　[ƒRƒf"ƒgƒ□□[ƒf‹
ƒpƒfƒf‹]ƒfEƒBƒf"ƒhƒE,©,ç[ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^]ƒAƒCƒRƒf",ð'I'ð,·,é,Æ□A[ƒvƒŠƒf
"ƒ^,Ì□Ý'è]ƒf_ƒCƒAƒ□ƒ0 ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,ª•\Ž¦,³,ê,Ü,·□B

3.　　　['Ç‰Á>>]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ“,ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·⬚B
4.　　　['g,Ý⬚ž,ÞƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^,Ì'I'ð],Ì^ê—,æ,è,[^ê—
,É,È,¢ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^,â⬚X⬚V,³,ê,½ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^,Ì'g,Ý⬚ž,Ý]
,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·⬚iƒŠƒXƒg,Ì⬚Å⬚‰,Ì€—Ú,Å,·⬚j⬚B
5.　　　['g,Ý⬚ž,Ý(I)...]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ“,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·⬚B
6.　　HP LaserJet 5L ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒfefBƒ“ƒO ƒ\
ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA,Ìƒtƒ⬚ƒbƒs⬚[ƒffƒBƒXƒN,ðƒffƒBƒXƒN ƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒu,É“ü,ê⬚Aƒhƒ‰ƒCƒu—¼,ðŽw'è,µ,Ü,·⬚B
7.　　"HP LaserJet 5L (JAPAN)"
,ð'I'ð,µ⬚A[OK]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ“,ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·⬚B
8.　　　[⬚Ú'±(C)...]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ“,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·⬚B
9.　　　[⬚Ú'±⬚æ(P)],Ì^ê—,©,ç⬚AƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^,ðŠ„,è—
,Ä,é⬚Ú'±⬚æ,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·⬚B
10.　[⬚,'¬,É^ó⬚ü],Ìƒ`ƒFƒbƒN
ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,ð'I,ñ,ÅX^ó,ð•t,¯⬚A[OK]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ“,ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·⬚B
11.　[⬚Ý'è(S)...]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ“,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·⬚B
12.　[⬚Ý'è]ƒ_ƒCƒAƒ⬚ƒO ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,Å⬚A•K—v,È⬚Ý'è,ð⬚s,¢,Ü,·⬚B
13.　[OK]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ“,ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·⬚B
14.　['Ê⬚íŽg,¤ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^,Æ,µ,Ä⬚Ý'è(E)]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ“,ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·⬚B
15.　[⬚I—¹]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ“,ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·⬚B

▶　　　ƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹⬚\⬚¬

RESOURCE DLL	20,992	96-01-30	10:16
SUPPORT DLL	89,456	96-01-30	10:16
MSSHLSTF DLL	14,832	96-01-30	10:16
MSUILSTF DLL	6,144	96-01-30	10:16
COMMCTRL DL_	33,901	96-01-30	10:16
CTL3DV2 DL_	12,279	96-01-30	10:16
HPJ5G1 DL_	28,533	96-01-30	10:16
HPJ5G2 DL_	23,557	96-01-30	10:16
HPJ5G3 DL_	73,634	96-01-30	10:16
HPJ5GFE DL_	14,071	96-01-30	10:16
HPJ5GUI DL_	42,494	96-01-30	10:16
HPLJ4QP DL_	5,134	96-01-30	10:16
HPLJCOMM DL_	4,327	96-01-30	10:16
HPPDF5LJ DL_	27,305	96-01-30	10:16
HPPJLMON DL_	6,596	96-01-30	10:16
HPTABJ16 DL_	43,144	96-01-30	10:16
MSCOMSTF DL_	41,344	96-01-30	10:16
MSCUISTF DL_	70,249	96-01-30	10:16
MSDETSTF DL_	14,949	96-01-30	10:16
MSINSSTF DL_	40,808	96-01-30	10:16
HPJ5G DRV	88,128	96-01-30	10:16
_MSSETUP EXE	9,813	96-01-30	10:16

```
_MSTEST    EXE              89,504    96-01-30    10:16
SETUP      EXE              24,624    96-01-30    10:16
HPDEI5LJ EX_               14,714    96-01-30    10:17
HPSW       EX_              69,604    96-01-30
10:17
PRINTMAN EX_               31,600    96-01-30    10:17
HPINSTAL HLP               14,217    96-01-30    10:16
```
Windows□à—¾ƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹
```
PRINTMAN HL_               34,844    96-01-30    10:17
HP5LJ      HL_            114,723    96-01-30    10:16
HPJ5G      HL_             29,071    96-01-30    10:16
SETUP      HP               4,321    96-01-30
10:16
DIALOGID INC               1,275    96-01-30    10:16
SETUPAPI INC              55,620    96-01-30    10:16
STRINGID INC                  51    96-01-30    10:16
STRINGS    INC               994    96-01-30
10:16
SUPPORT    INC             4,533    96-01-30    10:16
SYMBOLS    INC             1,065    96-01-30    10:16
OEMSETUP INF              1,096    96-01-30    10:16
SETUP      INF             4,236    96-01-30
10:16
SETUP      IN_             1,363    96-01-30
10:16
MSDETECT IN_             4,726    96-01-30    10:16
SETUP      LST               927    96-01-30
10:16
SETUP      LYT             7,444    96-01-30
10:16
SETUP      MST            39,254    96-01-30    10:16
THREED     VB_            33,489    96-01-30    10:16
README5G WRI             43,904    96-01-30    10:16
```
□à—¾ƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹

HP LaserJet5L fŒ[fU[fvfŠf"f^—pfhf‰fCfo DOS/V"ú–{ŒêWindows3.1 Ver 31.0.2

▶ Žû˜^fffBfŒfNfgfŠ   DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN31\LJ5L_V

▶ "à—e

'Î‰ž‹@Ží

HP LaserJet5L

,Í,¶,ß,É

　　HP LaserJet 5L fvfŠf"fefBf"f0 f\ftfgfEfFfA ,ÍAHP LaserJet 5L fvfŠf"f^—p,Ìf\ftfgfEfFfA,Å,·B^È‰º,Ì,à,Ì,ªŠÜ,Ü,ê,Ä,¢,Ü,·B

　* fvfŠf"f^ fhf‰fCfo
　* fXfe[f^fXEfEfBf"fhfE

　　HP LaserJet 5L fvfŠf"f^,ÍA600dpi,Å,Ì,•iŽ¿,©,Â,'¬,Èˆóü,ð 1 MB,Ì•W€"‹Úf,fŠ,ÅŽÀŒ»,µ,½‰æŚú"I,ÈfvfŠf"f^,Å,·B

　　fvfŠf"f^ fhf‰fCfo,ÍAfOf‰ftfBfbfNfX,ÆfefLfXfg,Ìˆóü,É•K—v,Èf,fŠ,ð Å"K,ÉŠÇ—,·,é,±,Æ,É,æ,Á,ÄA]—ˆ,Ì600dpi,Å,Ìˆóü,Å,ÍAÅ'á 2 MB 'ö"x,Í•K—v,¾,Á,½fvfŠf"f^,Ìf,fŠ,ð 1 MB,Æ,µA©,Â•iŽ¿A'¬"x,É'Ã‹¦,µ,È,¢ˆóü,ð'á‰¿Ši,ÅŽÀŒ»,µ,Ä,¢,Ü,·B

　　,Ü,½A,±,ÌfvfŠf"f^ fhf‰fCfo,Å,ÍAfqf…[fŒfbfg Efpfbf J[fhŽÐ,ÌŠJ",µ,½fvf[fbf^—§Œ ä—p,ÌŒ¾Œê HP-GL/2 ,ðfTf|[fg,µ,Ä,¢,Ü,·B•K—v,É‰ž,¶,Ä HP-GL/2 ,ðfOf‰ftfBfbfNfX,Ìˆóü,ÉŽg—p,·,é,± ,Æ,É,æ,Á,ÄA,'¬,Å,©,Â"ü,µ,¢fOf‰ftfBfbfNfX,Ìˆóü,ª‰Â"\ ,Å,·B

　　fvfŠf"f^ fhf‰fCfo,ÌÝ'èf_fCfAf[f0,à^ê[V,³,ê,Ü,µ,½Bf†[fU,É,â,³,µ,¢Ý'è,É‰Â,¦[Afqf"fg[î•ñ,à"¯Ž,É•\Ž¦,µ,Ü,·B^óü•iŽ¿,ðhŽ©"®h,É Ý'è,·,é,± ,Æ,É,æ,è[A,Ù,Æ,ñ,Ç,Ìˆóü,ª Å"K,É[s,¦,é,æ,¤,Éfhf‰fCfo,ð Ý'è,µ,Ü,·Bˆóü'¬"x,ð,Æ,- ,É[dŽ‹,·,é[ê‡,â^óü•¶['‚,ª"Á,É•¡ŽG,ÅfŠ,fŠ EfI[fo[ftf[[,

ª"•¶,·,é•ê•‡•Aƒ}ƒjƒ…ƒAƒ‹,Å•Ú•×,È•Ý'è,ð•s,¤,±,Æ,à‰Â"\,Å,·•B

　　　ƒXƒe•[ƒ^ƒX•EƒEƒBƒ"ƒhƒE,Í•AHP LaserJet 5L ƒvƒfŠƒ"ƒ^—
p,ÌWindows ƒ\
ƒtƒgƒfEƒFƒA,Å,·•BƒXƒe•[ƒ^ƒX•EƒEƒBƒ"ƒhƒE,É,æ,è•Aƒ†•[ƒU,Í,¢
,Â,Å,àƒvƒfŠƒ"ƒ^,ÌŒ»•Ý,ÌƒXƒe•[ƒ^ƒX•i•ó'Ô•j,ð'm,é,±
,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü,·•B,Ü,½•AƒXƒe•[ƒ^ƒX•EƒEƒBƒ"ƒhƒE,Í•AƒvƒfŠƒ"ƒ^,É—
pŽ†,ª—³,,È,Á,½,Æ,«,È,Ç•Aƒ†•[ƒU,É'm,ç,¹,½,¢,±,Æ,ª"-
•¶,µ,½Žž•AƒEƒBƒ"ƒhƒE ƒ•ƒbƒZ•[ƒW,Æ,µ,Ä•ñ••,µ,Ü,·•B

Version 31.0.1 ,©,ç,Ì•Ï•X"_,É,Â,¢,Ä

　　　Version 31.0.2 ,Å,Í•AˆÈ‰º,Ì•€—Ú,ª•C•³•A•Ï•X,³,ê,Ü,µ,½•B

[ˆó•ü•iŽ¿]ƒpƒlƒ‹,Å•A[•¶Žš,ÌƒvƒfŠƒ"ƒg]•A,à,µ,,Í[Ž©"®]
,É,æ,Á,Ä[•¶Žš,ÌƒvƒfŠƒ"ƒg],ª'I'ð,³,ê,é•ê•‡•A,Ü,½•A[ƒ}ƒjƒ…
ƒAƒ‹•Ý'è],É,æ,Á,Ä [TrueType ,ðƒ_ƒEƒ"ƒ•[ƒh,·,é]
,ð'I'ð,µ,½•ê•‡:

1). LOTUS 1-2-3 for Windows ,É,¨,¢,Ä•AƒI•[ƒo•[ƒ
‰ƒbƒv,³,ê,éƒZƒ‹"à,ÌƒefLƒXƒg,ªƒNƒŠƒbƒv,³,ê,È,¢,±,Æ,ª, ,é•B
2). Borland Paradox 5.0J ,É,¨,¢,Ä•AƒZƒ‹,É
‰EŠñ,¹,ðŽw'è,µ,½Žž,É•AŒã,Ì•¶Žš,ªˆó•ü,³,ê,È,¢,±,Æ,ª, ,é•B

,»,Ì¼:

3). Aldus PageMaker 5.0J ,É,¨,¢,Ä•A‟Á'è,Ì—
pŽ†ƒTƒCƒY,Å•Aˆó•ü̂Ê'u,ª,¸,ê,é,±,Æ,ª, ,é•B

　　　•¶Žš,Ìˆó•ü,É,¨,¢,Ä•A•¶Žš,Ìˆê•"•ª,ÌƒNƒŠƒbƒv,Íƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒo,Ì•§ŒÀ,É,æ,è,Å,«,Ü,¹,ñ•B2). ,Å‹",°,ç,ê,½ Borland
Paradox 5.0J ,Ì,æ,¤
,É•Aˆê•",ÌƒAƒvƒŠƒP•[ƒVƒ‡ƒ",Å,Í•¶Žš,Ìƒrƒbƒgƒ}ƒbƒv,Ì"à,Ìˆê•"•
ª,ðƒZƒ‹,ÌŠO,ÉƒNƒŠƒbƒv,·,é,æ,¤,ÉŽw'è,µ,Äˆó•ü,·,é,à,Ì,ª, ,è,Ü
,·•BVersion 31.0.1 ,Å,Í•A,±,Ì,æ,¤,È•¶Žš,Í̂ó•ü•o—
̂,Ü,¹,ñ,Å,µ,½,ª•A31.0.2 ,Å,Í•A,±,Ì,æ,¤,È•ê•‡,Ì•ˆ'u,Æ,µ,Ä
WIN.INI ƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹,É̂È‰º,Ì,æ,¤,È•Ý'è,ð,·,é,±,Æ,Å•A,±
,ê,ð̂ó•ü,·,é,±,Æ,ð‰Â"\,Æ,µ,Ü,µ,½•B

1.　　ƒvƒf•ƒfŒƒ‰ƒ€
ƒ}ƒl•[ƒWƒf,Ì[ƒ•ƒCƒ"]ƒŒƒ‹•[ƒv,æ,è•A[ƒRƒ"ƒgƒ•••[ƒ‹
ƒpƒlƒ‹]ƒAƒCƒRƒ",ðƒ_ƒuƒ‹ ƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·•B
2.　　[ƒRƒ"ƒgƒ•••[ƒ‹
ƒpƒlƒ‹]ƒEƒBƒ"ƒhƒE,©,ç[ƒvƒfŠƒ"ƒ^]ƒAƒCƒRƒ",ð'I'ð,·,é,Æ•A[ƒvƒfŠƒ
"ƒ^,Ì•Ý'è]ƒ_ƒCƒAƒ•ƒO ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,ª•\Ž¦,³,ê,Ü,·•B
3.　　[•Ý'è(S)...]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·•B
4. [•Ý'è]ƒ_ƒCƒAƒ•ƒO

ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,Å⊓A[OK]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,∙⊓B
5. [⊓I―¹]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,∙⊓B

        ^È⊓ã,Ì'€⊓ì,ð⊓s,È,¤,Æ Windows ƒƒƒBƒŒƒNƒgƒŠ,Ì win.ini
ƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹,É^È‰º,Ì,æ,¤,ÈƒZƒNƒVƒ‡ƒ",ª"o˜^,³,ê,Ü,∙⊓iLPT1
,Í⊓A⊓Ú'±,³,ê,½ƒ|⊓[ƒg―¼⊓j⊓B

[HP LaserJet 5L (JAPAN),LPT1]

ƒ⊓ƒ,' ,È,Ç,ðŽg―p,µ,Ä⊓A,±,ÌƒZƒNƒVƒ‡ƒ",É^È
‰º,ÌƒGƒ"ƒgƒŠ,ð"o˜^,·,é,ÆƒNƒŠƒbƒv‹«ŠE⊓ã,Ì•¶Žš,Ì^ó⊓ü,ª‰Â"\
,Æ,È,è,Ü,∙⊓B

noBoundaryClipping=1

,Ü,½⊓A⊓Ý'è'l,ð 0 ,É,·,é,±,Æ,É,æ,è,±,Ì⊓Ý'è,ð‰ð⊓œ,·,é,±
,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü,∙⊓B,±,Ì⊓Ý'è,Í⊓AŒ´'¥,Æ,µ,Ä⊓Â⊓X,Ì^ó⊓üƒWƒ‡ƒu―
^,Éƒ`ƒFƒbƒN,³,ê,Ü,∙,Ì,Å⊓A⊓Ý'è,Ì•Ï⊓X,Ì,½,ß,É Windows
,ð⊓Ä‹N"®,·,é•K―v,Í, ,è,Ü,¹,ñ⊓B

ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Ì"Á'∙

        ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,É,Í⊓A^È‰º,Ì,æ,¤,È"Á'∙,ª, ,è,Ü,∙:

1)   ⊓V,µ,¢ƒt⊓[ƒU⊓EƒfƒCƒ"ƒ^⊓[ƒtƒFƒCƒX
            ƒJ⊓[ƒh⊓Eƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹Œ`Ž®,Å,í,©,è,â,·,-
⊓A'€⊓ì,µ,â,·,¢ƒt⊓[ƒU⊓EƒfƒCƒ"ƒ^ƒtƒFƒCƒX,É,ê⊓V,³,ê,Ü,µ,½⊓Bƒpƒlƒ
‹,É,Í⊓A[―pŽ†]⊓A[^ó⊓ü•iŽ¿] ,¨,æ,Ñ [ƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ"],ª―
p^Ó,³,ê⊓A,»,ê,¼,ê,Ìƒpƒlƒ‹,Éƒ}ƒEƒX⊓Eƒ|ƒCƒ"ƒ^,Ì^Ê'u,É'Î
‰Ž,µ,½'€⊓ì,Ìƒqƒ"ƒg,ª•\Ž¦,³,ê,Ü,∙⊓B

2)   ,í,©,è,â,·,¢^ó⊓ü•iŽ¿,Ì⊓Ý'è

[^ó⊓ü•iŽ¿]ƒpƒlƒ‹,Å,Í⊓A,í,©,è,â,·,¢^ó⊓ü•iŽ¿,Ì⊓Ý'è,ð―
p^Ó,µ,Ü,µ,½⊓B

                [Ž©"®],ð'I'ð,·,é,Æ⊓iƒfƒtƒHƒ‹ƒg⊓jƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒo,ªŽg―p,µ,Ä,¢,éƒAƒvƒŠƒP⊓[ƒVƒ‡ƒ"⊓Eƒ\
ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA,ð"»•Ê,µ⊓A,»,ê,É"K"―,ÆŽv,í,ê,éƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒo,Ì⊓Ý'è,ð[•¶Žš,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒg]⊓A[ƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒg]
,Ì'†,©,çŽ©"®"I,É'I'ð,µ,Ü,∙⊓B[•¶Žš,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒg]
,ª'I'ð,³,ê,éŽå,ÈƒAƒvƒŠƒP⊓[ƒVƒ‡ƒ"⊓Eƒ\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA,Í⊓A^È
‰º,Ì,à,Ì,Å,·:
                Lotus 1-2-3, Lotus AmiPro, Lotus Approach, MS
Excel, MS Word, MS Access, MS Works, Windows Write, ƒ⊓ƒ,' ,
WordPerfect, Borland Paradox, Borland Quattro Pro

�®�Af�ƒ,' ,Å,Í�A600dpi,Ì^ó�ü,Å�¶ƒ}�[ƒWƒ"�Ý'è,É�³,µ,"®�ì,µ,È
,¢�ê�‡,ª, ,é,½,ß�AŽ©"®"I,É300dpi,ª'I'ð,³,ê,Ü,·�B

[•¶Žš,Ìƒvƒšƒ"ƒg],Å,Í�AWindows ,Ì TrueType
ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,ðƒvƒšƒ"ƒ^,É�,'¬,Éƒ_ƒEƒ"ƒ��[ƒh�B,±,ê,É,æ,è�AƒOƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,Ì^ó�ü,Ì,½,ß,ÉŽg—
p,Å,«,éƒvƒšƒ"ƒ^,Ìƒ�ƒ,ƒš,Í�§Œ€A,³,ê,Ü,·,ª�A•¶Žš,Ì^ó�ü,Í‹É,ß,ß,Ä
�,'¬,Æ,È,èƒvƒšƒ"ƒ^ ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,Ì,æ,¤,É
‰õ"K,Å,·�B,à,µAf�ƒ,ƒš�EƒI�[ƒo�[ƒtƒ��[,ª"�¶,·,é�ê�‡,Í�A[ƒOƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,Ìƒvƒšƒ"ƒg],ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·�B
[ƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,Ìƒvƒšƒ"ƒg],Å,Í�ATrueType
ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,àƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,Æ,µ,Ä�ˆ—��Bƒvƒšƒ"ƒ^,Ìƒ�ƒ,ƒš,ðƒOƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,Ì�ˆ—�,É�‘åŒAŽg—p,·,é,±
,Æ,É,æ,Á,Ä�A,æ,è•¡ŽG,ÈƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,Ì^ó�ü,à‰Â"\
,Æ,µ,Ü,·�B,à,µAf�ƒ,ƒš�EƒI�[ƒo�[ƒtƒ��[,ª"-
�¶,·,é�ê�‡,Í�A[300dpi ƒvƒšƒ"ƒg],ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·�B
[�,•iŽ¿ƒvƒšƒ"ƒg]
,Å,Í�Aƒvƒšƒ"ƒ^,Ìƒ�ƒ,ƒš,ª•s‘«,µ,½�ê�‡,É,à^ó�ü,ð‰Â"\
,É,·,éƒCƒ��[ƒW�EƒAƒ_ƒvƒg,Ì‹@"\,ðŽg—
p,µ,Ü,¹,ñ�i'¼,Ìƒ,�[ƒh,Å,ÍŽ©"®"I,ÉŽg—
p�j�B,»,Ì,½,ßAƒ�ƒ,ƒš,ª•s‘«,µ,½Žž,Å,àƒCƒ��[ƒWˆ³�k,ð�s,Á,Ä^ê
•",Ì•iŽ¿,ð‰º,°,Ä^ó�ü,¹,¸,É�Af�ƒ,ƒš�EƒI�[ƒo�[ƒtƒ��[ƒGƒ
‰�[,ð"�¶,µ,Ü,·�BOHPƒV�[ƒg,Ì^ó�ü,È,Ç•K,¸,•iŽ¿,Èo—Í,ª•K—
v,ÈŽž�A—pŽ†,ð—³'Ê,É,·,é,±,Æ,ª, ,è,Ü,¹,ñ�B
[300dpi ƒvƒšƒ"ƒg],Å,Í�A�,È,¢ƒvƒšƒ"ƒ^
ƒ�ƒ,ƒš,Å^ó�ü,ª‰Â"\
,Å,·�B600dpi,Ì^ó�ü,Åƒ�ƒ,ƒš�EƒI�[ƒo�[ƒtƒ��[,ª"-
�¶,µ,Ä^ó�ü,Å,«,È,¢�ê�‡�A,±,Ì�Ý'è,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·�B

[ƒ}ƒjƒ…ƒAƒ‹�Ý'è],Å,Í�A,·,×,Ä,Ì�Ý'è,ðƒ}ƒjƒ…
ƒAƒ‹,Å�s,¤,±,Æ,ª‰Â"\,Å,·�B

3)   TrueType ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,Ì�,'¬^ó�ü
[•¶Žš,Ìƒvƒšƒ"ƒg],ð'I'ð,µ,½�ê�‡�A,Ü,½,Í�A[ƒ}ƒjƒ…
ƒAƒ‹�Ý'è],©,ç[TrueType ,ðƒ_ƒEƒ"ƒ��[ƒh,·,é]
,ð'I'ð,µ,½�ê�‡AWindows ,Ì TrueType
ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,ðƒvƒšƒ"ƒ^,É�,'¬,Éƒ_ƒEƒ"ƒ��[ƒh,µ,Ä^ó�ü,µ,Ü,·�Bƒvƒšƒ
"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,¨,æ,Ñƒvƒšƒ"ƒ^,Å,ÌƒLƒƒƒbƒVƒ…
ƒeƒNƒmƒ�ƒW�[,ªƒvƒšƒ"ƒ^
ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,É^ø,¯,ð,Æ,ç,È,¢ƒpƒtƒH�[ƒ}ƒ"ƒX,ðŽÀŒ»,µ,Ü,·�B

4)   HP-GL/2 ,ÌƒTƒ|�[ƒg   �]—ˆ,Ì HP LaserJet
ƒvƒšƒ"ƒ^,Æ"¯—l,É�AHP-GL/2 ,ªƒvƒšƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,ÅƒTƒ|
�[ƒg,³,ê,Ü,·�BƒOƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,Ì^ó�ü'¬"x,ð"Á,É�dŽ‹,·,é�ê�‡�AHP-GL/2 ,ðŽg—
p,µ,Ä,Ì^ó�ü,ªŒø‰Ê"I,Å,·�B,½,¾,µ�A^ê"Ê,É HP-GL/2 ,ðŽg—

p,µ,½^ó□ü,Å,Í□AƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,ðƒ‰ƒXƒ^ fOƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,Æ,µ,Ä□^—□,·,é□ê□‡,É”ä,×□AƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^,Ìƒ□ƒ,ƒŠ,ð‘½,-
•K—v,Æ,µ,Ü,·□B•K—v,É‰ž,¶,Ä□A[ƒ}ƒjƒ…ƒAƒ‹□Ý’è]
,©,ç‘I‘ð,µ,Ü,·□B

5)　　‰¢•¶ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒtƒHƒ“ƒg,ÌƒTƒ|□[ƒg

　　　　ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Å,Í□AHP LaserJet 5L ,ª“à‘ ,·,é
Intellifont ƒtƒHƒ“ƒg,ðƒTƒ|
□[ƒg,µ,Ü,·□BƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^^“à‘ ƒtƒHƒ“ƒg,Í□AƒAƒvƒŠƒPP□[ƒVƒ‡ƒ“□Eƒ\
ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA,Ì□h‘‘Ì‘I‘ð□hƒ□ƒjƒ…□[,È,Ç,Å,Í□A□‘‘Ì—¼,Ì□¶‰
¡,Éƒvƒ‰ƒŠƒ“ƒ^,ÌƒAƒCƒRƒ“•t,«,Å•\Ž¦,³,ê,Ä,¢,Ü,·□B,±
,ê,ç,ÌƒtƒHƒ“ƒg,É‘Î,·,éƒXƒNƒŠ□[ƒ“ ƒtƒHƒ“ƒg,ª,È,¢
,½,ß□AƒXƒNƒŠ□[ƒ“□ã,Ì•\Ž¦,Í Windows ,ªŽ□,Å,Ä,¢,é,È,é,×,-
‹ß,¢•Ê,Ì□tƒHƒ“ƒg,ª‘ã—p,³,ê,Ü,·,ª□A^ó□ü,É,ÍƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^^“à‘ ,ÌƒXƒ
P□[ƒ‰ƒuƒ‹□EƒtƒHƒ“ƒg,ªŽg—
p,³,ê,½,ß□A□‘¬,©,Â□,•iŽ¿,É^ó□ü,ª□s,È,í,ê,Ü,·□B

6)　　ƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX•iŽ¿,ÌƒTƒ|□[ƒg

　　　　600dpi ,Ìƒ,□[ƒh,É,¨,¢,Ä□A600□A300□A150dpi ,Ì
‰ð‘œ“x,ª□A,Ü,½□A300dpi ,Ìƒ,□[ƒh,¨,¢,Ä 300□A150□A75dpi ,Ì
‰ð‘œ“x,ªƒTƒ|□[ƒg,³,ê,Ä,¢,Ü,·□B,±,ê,ç,Ì
‰ð‘œ“x,Ì□Ý’è,Í□A[ƒ}ƒjƒ…ƒAƒ‹□Ý’è],©,ç[ƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX•iŽ¿(Q)]
,É,¨,¯,é[□,•iŽ¿]□A[•□’Ê]□A[ƒhƒ‰ƒtƒg],Ì‘I‘ð,É,æ,Á,Ä□s,¢
,Ü,·□B

7)　　ƒGƒRƒmƒ,□[ƒh,ÌƒTƒ|□[ƒg

　　　　ƒgƒi□[,Ì□Á”ï—
Ê,ð□§ŒÀ,µ□Aƒgƒi□[ƒJ□[ƒgƒŠƒbƒW,ð,æ,è’·,Žg—p,·,é,±
,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü,·□B
ƒGƒRƒmƒ,□[ƒh,Å,Ì□o—Í,Í[ƒhƒ‰ƒtƒg],ÌƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX•iŽ¿,ÆŽ—
,Ä,¢,Ü,·□Bƒgƒi□[,Ì□Á”ï,ð□,È,,·,é,½,ß,ÉŽg—p,·,éƒhƒbƒg,ª□,È,-
,È,é,æ,¤,ÉƒRƒ“ƒgƒ□□[ƒ‹,µ,Ä,¢
,Ü,·□BŒo□Ï«□AŠÂ‹«,É,â,³,µ,¢<@”\,Å,·□B

8)　　^ó□ü”Z“x,ÌƒTƒ|□[ƒg

□D,Ý,É□‡,í,¹,Ä^ó□ü”Z“x,ª□Ý’è,Å,«,Ü,·□B□Ý’è,Í5’iŠK□B[ƒIƒvƒVƒ
‡ƒ“]ƒpƒlƒ‹,Å□Ý’è,µ,Ü,·□B

9)　　ƒGƒ“ƒ“ƒ“ƒXƒhI/O,ÌƒTƒ|□[ƒg

ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^,ÌI/OÊÞ¯Ì§,Ì‘å,«,³,ð□Å“K,ÉƒRƒ“ƒgƒ□□[ƒ‹,·,é,±
,Æ,É,æ,Á,Ä□A□,È,¢ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒ□ƒ,ƒŠ,ð□Å‘åŒÀ,ÉŽg—
p,µ,Ü,·□B[ƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ“]ƒpƒlƒ‹,Å□Ý’è,µ,Ü,·□B

10)　　REt ,ÌƒTƒ|□[ƒg

　　　　REt ,Æ,Í□A^ó□ü•iŽ¿,ðŒü□ã,³,¹,é,½,ß,Ì,Ìƒqƒ…

[fŒfbfg[EfpfbfJ[fhŽÐ"ÆŽ©,Ì^ó]ü‹Z]p "Resolution Enhancement technology" ,Å,·[B[fIfvfVf‡f"]fpflf‹,É,¨,¢ ,Ä'I'ð,µ,Ü,·[B
Microsoft Windows 3.1J ,Ö,Ì'g,Ý[ž,Ý,É,Â,¢,Ä

*'[^Ó

fCf"fXfg[[f‹[ì‹Æ,ð[s,¤'O,É[AfEfBf‹fX[Ef`fFfbfN,âTSR[if]f,fŠ [í'"Œ^]jf\ftfgfEfFfA[AHP LaserJet 4LJ Pro fXfe[[f^fX[EfEfBf"fhfE ,È,Ç,Ì[í'"Œ^f\ftfgfEfFfA,Í,·,×,Ä[I—¹,µ[A,»,ê,ç,ªŽ©"®"I,É‹N"®,³,ê,È,¢—l,É,µ,½Œã,É Windows ,ð[Ä‹N"®,µ,Ä,,¾,³,¢[B

        ,È,¨[A—{ fvfŠf"fefBf"f0 f\ftfgfEfFfA ,ÉŠÜ,Ü,ê,é fXfe[[f^fX[EfEfBf"fhfE ,Í[A HP LaserJet 4 LJ Pro fvfŠf"f^,àfTf|[[fg,·,é,±,Æ,ª‰Â"\,Å,·[B‰pŒê"Å HP LaserJet Printing System ,ÉŠÜ,Ü,ê,é fXfe[[f^fX[EfEfBf"fhfE ,â[A'¼ŽÐ[»,Ì"¯Ží,Ìf\ftfgfEfFfA,Æ,Í[¬[Ý,ÌfTf|[[fg,µ,Ä,¢ ,Ü,¹,ñ[B[i,½,¾,µ[A²Žg—p'†,ÌfvfŠf"f^[Efhf‰fCfo,É,Â,¢ ,Ä,Í[A,±,ê,Ü,Å'Ê,è,É,²Žg—p,¢,½,¾,¯,Ü,·[B[j[]Ú,µ,- ,Í•Ê[Í,ð,²ŽQ[Æ,,¾,³,¢[B

HP LaserJet 5L ,ÌfvfŠf"fefBf"f0 f\ftfgfEfFfA ,É,Í[AMicrosoft Windows 3.1J ,ÉfvfŠf"f^ fhf ‰fCfo,ÆfXfe[[f^fX[EfEfBf"fhfE,ð'g,Ý[ž,Ý,Þ,½,ß,ÌfZfbfgfAfbfv fvf[f0f‰f€,ª•t,¢,Ä,¢,Ü,·[BˆÈ‰º,ÌŽè[‡,É[],Á,Ä'g,Ý[ž,ñ,Å ‰º,³,¢[B

1.   Microsoft Windows 3.1J ,ðfXf^[[fg,µ,Ä‰º,³,¢[B
2.   HP LaserJet 5L ,ÌfvfŠf"fefBf"f0 f\ ftfgfEfFfA,Ìftf[fbfs[[fffBfXfN,ð[AfffBfXfN fhf ‰fCfu,É"ü,ê,Ä‰º,³,¢[B
3.   fvf[fOf‰f€ f}fl[[fWff,Å[A[fAfCfRf"(F)]f[fjf… [[,©,ç[A[ftf@fCf‹—¼,ðŽw'è,µ,ÄŽÀ[s(R)]fRf}f"fh,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·[B
4.   [ftf@fCf‹—¼,ðŽw'è,µ,ÄŽÀ[s]f_fCfAf[f0 f{fbfNfX,Å[AHP LaserJet 5L ,Ì fvfŠf"fefBf"f0 f\ftfgfEfFfA fffBfXfN,Ì"ü,Á,Ä,¢,éfffBfXfN fhf‰fCfu—¼,Æ SETUP.EXE ,ð[fRf}f"fh f‰fCf"]fefLfXfg f{fbfNfX,Éf^fCfv,µ,Ü,·[B
5.   ˆÈ[~[AfZfbfgfAfbfv fvf[fOf‰f€,ª•\Ž¦,·,éŽwŽ¦,É[],Á,Ä,- ,¾,³,¢[B

,Ü,½[A]—ˆ,Ì,æ,¤,É[AfvfŠf"f^ fhf‰fCfo,Ì,Ý,ð Microsoft Windows 3.1J ,ÌfRf"fgf[[[f‹ fpflf‹,©,ç'g,Ý[ž,Þ,±,Æ,à‰Â"\ ,Å,·[B,»,Ì[ê[‡[AˆÈ‰º,Ì,æ,¤,È'[[ì,ª•K—v,Å,·:

1.   fvf[fOf‰f€

ƒ}ƒlⅎ[ƒWƒƒ,Ì[ƒⅎƒCƒ"]ƒOƒ‹ⅎ[ƒv,æ,èⅎA[ƒRƒ"ƒgƒ ⅎ[ƒ‹
ƒpƒlƒ‹]ƒAƒCƒRƒ",ðƒ_ƒuƒ‹ ƒNƒšƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·ⅎB
2.   [ƒRƒ"ƒgƒ ⅎ[ƒ‹
ƒpƒlƒ‹]ƒEƒBƒ"ƒhƒE,©,ç[ƒvƒšƒ"ƒ^]ƒAƒCƒRƒ",ð'I'ð,·,é,ÆⅎA[ƒvƒšƒ
"ƒ^,ÌⅎÝ'è]ƒ_ƒCƒAƒ ƒO ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,ª•\Ž¦,³,ê,Ü,·ⅎB
3.   ['Ç‰Á>>]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒšƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·ⅎB
4.   ['g,Ýⅎž,Þƒvƒšƒ"ƒ^,Ì'I'ð],Ìˆê―,æ,è,[ˆê―
,É,È,¢ƒvƒšƒ"ƒ^,âⅎXⅎV,³,ê,½ƒvƒšƒ"ƒ^,Ì'g,Ýⅎž,Ý]
,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·ⅎiƒšƒXƒg,ÌⅎÅⅎ‰,Ìⅎ€―Ú,Å,·ⅎjⅎB
5.   ['g,Ýⅎž,Ý(I)...]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·ⅎB
6.   HP LaserJet 5L ƒvƒšƒ"ƒefBƒ"ƒO ƒ\
ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA,Ìƒtƒⅎƒbƒsⅎ[ƒƒƒBƒXƒN,ðƒƒƒBƒXƒN ƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒu,É"ü,êⅎAƒhƒ‰ƒCƒu―¼,ðŽw'è,µ,Ü,·ⅎB
7.   "HP LaserJet 5L (JAPAN)"
,ð'I'ð,µⅎA[OK]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒšƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·ⅎB
8.   [ⅎÚ'±(C)...]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·ⅎB
9.   [ⅎÚ'±ⅎæ(P)],Ìˆê―,©,çⅎAƒvƒšƒ"ƒ^,ðŠ„,è"―
,Ä,éⅎÚ'±ⅎæ,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·ⅎB
10. [ⅎ,'¬,Éˆóüⅎ],Ìƒ`ƒFƒbƒN
ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,ð'I,ñ,ÅXˆó,ð•t,¯ⅎA[OK]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒšƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·ⅎB
11. [ⅎÝ'è(S)...]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·ⅎB
12. [ⅎÝ'è]ƒ_ƒCƒAƒ ƒO ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,Åⅎ A•K―v,ÈⅎÝ'è,ðⅎs,¢,Ü,·ⅎB
13. [OK]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒšƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·ⅎB
14. ['ÊⅎíŽg,¤ƒvƒšƒ"ƒ^,Æ,µ,ÄⅎÝ'è(E)]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒšƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·ⅎB
15. [ⅎI―¹]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒšƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·ⅎB

▶   ƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹ⅎ\ⅎ¬

```
MSUILSTF DLL                 6,144      96-01-30       10:03
RESOURCE DLL                20,992      96-01-30       10:03
SUPPORT     DLL             89,456      96-01-30         10:04
MSCOMSTF DLL                74,432      96-01-30       10:02
MSCUISTF DLL               190,172      96-01-30      10:02
MSDETSTF DLL                24,544      96-01-30       10:03
MSINSSTF DLL                65,408      96-01-30       10:03
MSSHLSTF DLL                14,832      96-01-30       10:03
HPLJ4QP     DL_              5,134      96-01-30         10:05
COMMCTRL DL_                33,901      96-01-30      10:01
CTL3DV2     DL_             12,279      96-01-30       10:01
HPJ5G1      DL_             28,533      96-01-30       10:02
HPJ5G2      DL_             23,557      96-01-30       10:02
HPJ5G3      DL_             73,634      96-01-30       10:02
HPJ5GFE     DL_             14,071      96-01-30      10:02
HPJ5GUI     DL_             42,494      96-01-30       10:02
```

```
HPLJCOMM DL_                        4,319      96-01-30      10:02
HPPDF5LJ DL_                       27,305      96-01-30      10:02
HPPJLMON DL_                        6,596      96-01-30      10:02
HPTABJ16 DL_                       43,144      96-01-30      10:02
HPJ5G        DRV                     88,128      96-01-30      10:01
_MSSETUP EXE                        9,813      96-01-30      10:01
_MSTEST     EXE                     89,504      96-01-30      10:01
SETUP        EXE                     24,624      96-01-30      10:03
PRINTMAN EX_                       31,600      96-01-30      10:05
HPDEI5LJ EX_                       14,714      96-01-30      10:01
HPSW         EX_                     69,604      96-01-30
10:02
HPINSTAL HLP                       14,217      96-01-30      10:01
```
```
PRINTMAN HL_                       34,844      96-01-30      10:05
HP5LJ        HL_                    114,723      96-01-30      10:01
HPJ5G        HL_                     29,071      96-01-30      10:01
SETUP        HP                       4,321      96-01-30
10:03
DIALOGID INC                        1,275      96-01-30      10:01
SYMBOLS     INC                      1,065      96-01-30      10:04
SETUPAPI INC                       55,620      96-01-30      10:03
STRINGID INC                           51      96-01-30      10:03
STRINGS     INC                        994      96-01-30
10:03
SUPPORT     INC                      4,533      96-01-30      10:04
MSDETECT INC                       22,097      96-01-30      10:03
OEMSETUP INF                        1,096      96-01-30      10:03
SETUP        INF                      4,315      96-01-30
10:03
SETUP        IN_                      1,380      96-01-30
10:03
SETUP        LST                        927      96-01-30
10:03
SETUP        LYT                      7,455      96-01-30
10:03
SETUP        MST                     39,254      96-01-30      10:03
THREED       VB_                     33,489      96-01-30      10:05
README5G WRI                       43,904      96-01-30      10:03
```

HP LaserJet5L fŒ□[fU□[fvfŠƒ"ƒ^―pƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo for NEC PC98 "ú―{ŒêWindows95 Ver 40.0.1

   Žû˜^ƒƒƒBƒŒƒNƒgƒŠ   DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN95\LJ5L_N

   "à―e

,Í,¶,ß,É

,±,Ì,½,Ñ,Í□A•¾ŽĐ□»•i,ð,²□w"ü,¢,½,¾,«,Ü,µ,Ä□A□½,É, ,è,ª,Æ,¤,²,´,¢,Ü,·□B

HP LaserJet 5L ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo ,Í□A Microsoft Windows 95 (ˆÈ‰º□AWindows 95,Æ□Ì,·□j‘ãž,Ì□AHP LaserJet 5L ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^―pƒ\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA,Å,·□B ,±,ÌHP LaserJet 5L ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Í□A Windows 95 •t'®,Ì [ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Ì'Ç‰Á] ƒEƒBƒU□[ƒh,ðŽg―p,µ□A'g,Ýž,Þ,±,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü,·□B,±,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Í Microsoft Windows 3.1 ,Ü,½,Í,»,êˆÈ'O,ÌŠÂ‹«,Å,Ì"®□ì,ÍƒTƒ|□[ƒg,µ,Ä,¨,è,Ü,¹,ñ□B

HP LaserJet 5L ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Í□A600dpi,Å,Ì□,•iŽ¿,©,Â□,‘¬,È^ó□ü,ð1MB ,Ì•W□€"‹□Úƒ□ƒ,ƒŠ,ÅŽÀŒ»,µ,½‰æŠú"I,ÈƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Å,·□B,±,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Ìƒ□ƒ,ƒŠ,Í•Ê",è,Ìƒ□ƒŠ ƒJ□[ƒh,ðŽæ,è•t,¯,é,±,Æ,Å□A□,‘å 9MB ,Ü,ÅŠg'£,·,é,±,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü,·□B

ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Í□AƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,ÆƒeƒLƒXƒg,Ìˆó□ü,É•K―v,Èƒ□ƒ,ƒŠ,ð□Å"K,ÉŠÇ―□,·,é,±,Æ,É,æ,Á,Ä□A□]―^,Ì600dpi,Å,Ìˆó□ü,Å,Í□A□Å'á 2MB ,Í•K―v,¾,Á,½ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Ìƒ□ƒ,ƒŠ,ð 1MB ,Æ,µ□A,©,Â•iŽ¿□A‘¬"x,É‘å‹¦,µ,È‚ˆó□ü,ð'á‰¿Ši,ÅŽÀŒ»,µ,Ä,¢,Ü,·□B

,Ü,½□A,±,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Å,Í□Aƒqƒf…□[ƒŒƒbƒg□EƒpƒbƒJ□[ƒhŽĐ,ÌŠJ",µ,½ƒvƒ□ƒbƒ^□§Œ䉖p,ÌŒ¾Œê HP-GL/2 ,ðƒTƒ|□[ƒg,µ,Ä,¢,Ü,·□B•K―v,É‰ž,¶,Ä HP-GL/2 ,ðƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,Ìˆó□ü,ÉŽg―p,·,é,±,Æ,É,æ,Á,Ä□A□,‘¬,Å,©,Â"ü,µ‚ƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,Ìˆó□ü,ª‰Â"\,Å,·□B

ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰‰Cƒo,Ì□Ý'èƒ_ƒCƒAƒ□ƒO,à^ê□V,³,ê,Ü,µ,½□Bƒt□[ƒU,É,â,³,µ,¢Ý'è,É‰Á,¦□Aƒqƒf"ƒg□î•ñ,à"˜Žž,É•\Ž¦,µ,Ü,·□B^ó□ü•iŽ¿,ð [Ž©"®] ,É□Ý'è,·,é,±,Æ,É,æ,è□A,Ù,Æ,ñ,Ç,Ìˆó□ü,ª□Å"K,És,¦,é,æ,¤,Éƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,ð□Ý'è,µ,Ü,·□B^ó□ü‘¬"x,ð,Æ,-

,É □dŽ‹,·,é□ê□‡,â^ó□ü•¶□',ª"Á,É•¡ŽG,Åf□f,fŠ
fI□[fo□[ftf□□[,ª"□¶,·,é□ê□‡□Af}fjf…fAf‹,Å□Ú□×,È□Ý'è,ð□s,¤,±
,Æ,à‰Â"\,Å,·□B

fvfŠf"f^ fhf‰fCfo,Ì"Á'·

fvfŠf"f^ fhf‰fCfo,É,Í□A^È‰º,Ì,æ,¤,È"Á'·,ª, ,è,Ü,·:

1)   Windows 95 ,Ì [fvfŠf"f^,Ìfvf□fpfefB] fCf"f^□[ftfF□[fX

,í,©,è,â,·,□A'€□ì,µ,â,·,¢f†□[fU
fCf"f^ftfF□[fX□A[fvfŠf"f^,Ìfvf□fpfefB] f_fCfAf□f0
f{fbfNfX,É,Í□A 5,Â,Ìfpflf‹,ª—p^Ó,³,ê,Ä,¢,Ü,·□B

 [□î•ñ] □A[□Ú□×] fpflf‹,Í□AWindows 95
•t'®,ÌfCf"f^□[ftfF□[fX,Å,·□B,±
,ê,ç,ÉŠÖ,·,é□Ú□×,Í□Af_fCfAf□f0f{fbfNfX,̉E□ã,Ì [□H] ,Å‰æ—
Ê,Ì,»,ê,¼,ê,Ì□€—Ú,ðfNfŠfbfN,µ□A□à—¾,ðŽQ□Æ,µ,Ä,,¾,³,¢□B

,Ü,½□A HP LaserJet 5L fvfŠf"f^ fhf‰fCfo,ÉŠÖ,µ,Ä,Í□A[—pŽ†]
□A[^ó□ü•iŽ¿]   , ¨,æ,Ñ [fIfvfVf‡f"] fpflf‹,ª—
p^Ó,³,ê□A,»,ê,¼,ê,Ìfpflf‹,ȉº•",É□Af}fEfX,Ìf|
fCf"f^,Ì^Ê'u,É'Î‰ž,µ,½'€□ì,Ìfqf"fg,ª•\
Ž¦,³,ê,Ü,·□B,»,Ì'¼,Ì□Ú□×,É,Â,¢,Ä,Í□A[fwf‹fv] f{f^f",ð
‰Ÿ,µ□Afwf‹fvftf@fCf‹,ð,²ŽQ□Æ,,¾,³,¢□B

,±,Ì [fvfŠf"f^,Ìfvf□fpfefB] f_fCfAf□f0 f{fbfNfX,ð•\
Ž¦,·,é,É,Í□A[fXf^□[fg] f{f^f",ðfNfŠfbfN,µ□A[□Ý'è(S)] ,ðf|
fCf"fg,µ,Ü,·□BŽŸ,É [fvfŠf"f^(P)] ,ðfNfŠfbfN,µ□A[fvfŠf"f^]
f_fCfAf□f0 f{fbfNfX,ðŠJ,«,Ü,·□B HP LaserJet 5L fvfŠf"f^ fhf
‰fCfo,ÌfAfCfRf",ð'I'ð,µ□A[ftf@fCf‹(F)] f□fjf…□[,Ì
[fvf□fpfefB(R)] ,ðfNfŠfbfN,µ,Ü,·□B

2)   ,í,©,è,â,·,¢^ó□ü•iŽ¿,Ì□Ý'è
 [^ó□ü•iŽ¿] fpflf‹,Å,Í□A,í,©,è,â,·,¢^ó□ü•iŽ¿,Ì□Ý'è,ð—
p^Ó,µ,Ü,µ,½□B

 [Ž©"®](ffftfHf‹fg),ð'I'ð,·,é,ÆfvfŠf"f^ fhf‰fCfo,ªŽg—
p,µ,Ä,¢,éfAfvfŠfP□[fVf‡f" f\ftfgfEfFfA,ð"»•Ê,µ□A,»,ê,É"K"—
,ÆŽv,í,ê,éfhf‰fCfo,Ì□Ý'è,ð [•¶Žš,Ìfvf Šf"fg] □A[f0f
‰ftfBfbfNfX,Ìfvf Šf"fg] ,Ì'†,©,çŽ©"®"I,É'I'ð,µ,Ü,·□B
[•¶Žš,Ìfvf Šf"fg] ,ª'I'ð,³,ê,éŽå,ÈfAfvfŠfP□[fVf‡f" f\
ftfgfEfFfA,Í□A^È‰º,Ì,à,Ì,Å,·:
Lotus 1-2-3, Lotus Approach, MS Excel, MS Word, MS Access,
MS Works,f□□[fhfpfbfh, f□f,' , WordPerfect, Borland
Paradox, Borland Quattro Pro

®Af f,' ,Å,Í A600dpi,Ì^ó ü,Å ¶f} [fWf" Ý'è,ª ³,µ,"® ì,µ,È
,¢ ê ‡,ª, ,é,½,ß AŽ©"®"I,É300dpi,ª'I'ð,³,ê,Ü,· B

Lotus Freelance 2.1J ,Æ Aldus PageMaker 5.0J ,ðŽg—
p,Ì Û A[Ž©"®](ffftfHf‹fg) Ý'è,ð'I'ð,·,é,Æ A^ó üff [f^,ªf
‰fXf^f‰fCfY,³,ê A,©,Å TrueType ftfHf"fg,ªfOf
‰ftfBfbfNfX,Æ,µ,Ä,Å,Í,È,-
 Afrfbfgf}fbfv,Æ,µ,Äfvfff"f^,Éf_fEf" f [fh,³,ê,Ü,· B

 [,•iŽ¿fvffŠf"fg]
,Å,Í AfvffŠf"f^,Íf f,fŠ,ª•s'«,µ,½ ê ‡,É,à^ó ü,ð‰Â"\
,É,·,éfCf [fW fAf_fvfg,Ì‹@"\,ðŽg—p,µ,Ü,¹,ñ
('¼,Ìf, [fh,Å,ÍŽ©"®"I,ÉŽg—
p) Bf f,fŠ,ª•s'«,µ,½Žž,Å,àfCf [fW^³ k,ð s,Á,Ä^ê•",Ì•iŽ¿,ð
‰º,°,Ä^ó ü,µ,È,¢^×Af f,fŠ fI [fo [ftf [fGf‰ [,ª"-
 ¶,·,é ê ‡,ª, ,è,Ü,· BOHPfV [fg,Ì^ó ü,È,Ç•K,¸ ,•iŽ¿,È o—
Í,ª•K—v,ÈŽž A—pŽ†,ð— ³'Ê,É,·,é,±,Æ,ª, ,è,Ü,¹,ñ B

 [•¶Žš,Ìfvffšf"fg] ,Å,Í A[HP-GL/2] fOf‰ftfBfbfNfX
f, [fh,ª'I'ð,³,ê AWindows ,ÌTrueType
ftfHf"fg,ðfvffŠf"f^,É ,'¬,Éf_fEf"f f [fh,µ,Ü,· B,±
,ê,É,æ,è AfOf‰ftfBfbfNfX,Ì^ó ü,Ì,½,ß,ÉŽg—
p,Å,«,éfvffŠf"f^,Ìf f,fŠ,Í §ŒÀ,³,ê,Ü,·,ª A•¶Žš,Ì^ó ü,Í‹É,ß,Ä
 ,'¬,Æ,È,èfvffŠf"f^ ftfHf"fg,Ì,æ,¤,É‰"K,Å,· B,à,µAf f,fŠ
fI [fo [ftf [,ª"¶,·,é ê ‡,Í A[fOf‰ftfBfbfNfX,Ìfvffšf"fg]
,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,· B

 [fOf‰ftfBfbfNfX,Ìfvffšf"fg] ,Å,Í A[f‰fXf^] fOf‰ftfBfbfNfX
f, [fh,ª'I'ð,³,ê ATrueType ftfHf"fg,àfOf‰ftfBfbfNfX,Æ,µ,Ä ^
— ,µ,Ü,· BfvffŠf"f^,Ìf f,fŠ,ðfOf‰ftfBfbfNfX,Ì ^— ,ÉÅ'åŒÀŽg—
p,·,é,±,Æ,É,æ,Á,Ä A,æ,è•¡ŽG,ÈfOf‰ftfBfbfNfX,Ì^ó ü,à‰Â"\
,Æ,µ,Ü,· B,à,µAf f,fŠ fI [fo [ftf [,ª"-
 ¶,·,é ê ‡,Í A[300dpi fvffŠf"fg] ,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,· B

 [300dpi fvffŠf"fg] ,Å,Í A ,È,¢fvffŠf"f^ f f,fŠ,Å^ó ü,ª‰Â"\
,Å,· B600dpi,Ì^ó ü,Åf f,fŠ fI [fo [ftf [,ª"-
 ¶,µ,Ä^ó ü,Å,«,È,¢ ê ‡A,±,Ì Ý'è,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,· B
[f}fjf…fAf‹ Ý'è] ,Å,Í A,·,×,Ä,Ì Ý'è,ðf}fjf…fAf‹,Å s,¤,±,Æ,ª‰Â
"\,Å,· B

3)   fvffŠf"f^—¼,ÌfJfXf^f}fCfY
HP LaserJet 5L fvffŠf"f^ fhf‰fCfo,Ì—¼'O,ðŽg,¢,â,·,¢¢—
¼'O,É AŽ�,Ì•û—@,ÅfJfXf^f}fCfY,·,é,±,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü,· B
[fXf^ [fg] f{f^f",ðfNfŠfbfN,µ A[Ý'è(S)] ,ðf|
fCf"fg,µ,Ü,· BŽÝ,É [fvffŠf"f^(P)] ,ðfNfŠfbfN,µ A[fvffŠf"f^]
f_fCfAf fO f{fbfNfX,ðŠJ,«,Ü,· B HP LaserJet 5L fvffŠf"f^ fhf
‰fCfo,ÌfAfCfRf",ð'I'ð,µ A[ftf@fCf‹(F)] f fjf… [,Ì [—

¼'O,Ì•Ï[]X(M)] ,ðfNfŠfbfN,µ,Ü,∙[]BfvfŠf"f^,Ì–¼'O,ð"C^Ó,Ì–
¼'O,É•Ï[]X,µ[]A[fŠf^[]f"] fL[][,ð‰Ÿ,µ,Ü,∙[]BfvfŠf"f^–
¼,Ì•¶Žš[]",Í[]A[]Å[],31•¶Žš,Ü,Å,Æ,È,è,Ü,∙[]B

4)   EMF fXfv[][f‹ ff[][f^Œ`Ž®
,±,ÌfIfvfVf‡f",ðŽg—p,∙,é,±,Æ,É,æ,è[]Afvf[]fOf‰f€,ª^ó[]ü[]^–
[],©,ç‰ð•ú,³,ê,é,Ü,Å,ÌžžŠÔ,ª'Z,,È,è,Ü,∙[]BŽÀ[]Û,Ì^ó[]ü[]o–
ÍžžŠÔ,Í'Ê[]í,æ,è'á‰º,∙,é‰Â"\[]«,ª, ,è,Ü,∙,ª[]A^ó[]üŽÀ[]s'†,É[]A'¼
,Ìfvf[]fOf‰f€,ð'±[]s,∙,é,±,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü,∙[]B
EMFŒ`Ž®,ð'I'ð,∙,é,É,Í[]A[fvfŠf"f^,Ìfvf[]fpfefB]
f_fCfAf[]fOf{fbfNfX,Ì'†,Ì [[]Ú[]×] fpflf‹,ðŠJ,«,Ü,∙[]BŽŸ,É
[fXfv[][f‹,Ì[]Ý'è(L)] f{f^f",ðfNfŠfbfN,µ[]A[fXfv[][f‹
ff[][f^Œ`Ž®(F)] f{fbfNfX,Ì'†,©,ç [EMF] ,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,∙[]B

'[]: EMFŒ`Ž®,ðŽg—pŽž,É[]A¢,,Â,©,Ì[Windows 3.1'Î
‰ž,ÌfAfvfŠfP[][fVf‡f" (Harvard Graphics, Micrographics
Designer"™),Å–â'è,ª‹N,«,é‰Â"\[]«,ª, ,é,±,Æ,ª•ñ[][],³,ê,Ä,¢
,Ü,∙[]B ,±,Ì,æ,¤,É[]AEMFŒ`Ž®,Å–
â'è,ª‹N,«,é[]ê[]‡,Í[]AfffftfHf‹fg,Ì [RAW] Œ`Ž®,ð,²Žg—p,,¾,³,¢[]B

5)   fvf‰fO fAf"fh fvfŒfC
fvfŠf"f^,ªfpf‰fŒf‹ f|[][fg,É[]Ú'±,³,ê,Ä,¢,é[]ê[]‡[]AWindows 95
,Í,¨Žg,¢,ÌfvfŠf"f^,ð"FŽ¯,µ[]Aê–p,ÌfvfŠf"f^ fhf
‰fCfo,ðfCf"fXfg[][f‹,∙,é,æ,¤ŽwŽ¦,µ,Ü,∙[]B,Ü,½[]AWindows 95
,ÍfvfŠf"f^,Ì[]ó'Ô,ð•\Ž¦,µ,Ü,∙[]B,½,Æ,¦,Î[]AfvfŠf"f^,Ì–
pŽ†,ª,È,,È,Á,½[]ê[]‡[]AWindows 95 ,ª‹‹Ž†,∙,é,æ,¤ŽwŽ¦,ð'—
,è,Ü,∙[]B–pŽ†,ð•â‹‹,∙,é,é,È,Ç–â'è,ð‰ðŒˆ,∙,é,é,±
,Æ,É,æ,è[]A'Ê[]í^ó[]üfWf‡fu,ª[]ÄŠJ,³,ê,Ü,∙[]B^ó[]üfWf‡fu,ª[]ÄŠJ,³,
ê,È,©,Á,½[]ê[]‡,Í[]A,à,¤^ê"x^ó[]üfWf‡fu,ðŽÀ[]s,µ,Ä,Ý,Ä,,¾,³,¢[]B

6)   ^ó[]üfWf‡fu,ÌŠÇ—
Windows 95 ,Å,Í [fvfŠf"fg f}fl[][fWff] ,ÍfTf|[][fg,³,ê,Ä,¢
,Ü,¹,ñ[]B,¨Žg,¢,ÌPC,É[]Ú'±,³,ê,Ä,¢
,é,»,ê,¼,ê,ÌfvfŠf"f^,²,Æ,É[]AfWf‡fu,Ì[]ó'Ô,âfhfLf…
f[]f"fg,ÌfI[][fi[][™,Ì[]î•ñ,ðŠÜ,Ý[]AfWf‡fu,ÌŠÇ—[],ª‰Â"\,È
[fvfŠf"f^ fEfBf"fhfE] ,ð•\Ž¦,∙,é,±,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü,∙[]B,±,Ì
[fvfŠf"f^ fEfBf"fhfE] ,ðŠJ,,É,Í[]A[fvfŠf"f^]
fEfBf"fhfE,Å[]AfvfŠf"f^,ÌfvfŠf"f^,ÌfAfCfRf",ðf_fuf‹
fNfŠfbfN,µ,Ü,∙[]B

7)   '∙,¢ftf@fCf‹–¼
"¼Šp,Å8•¶Žš^È"à,ÌŠî–{–¼,Æ[]A3•¶Žš^È"à,ÌŠg'£Žq,Æ,¢,¤[]§ŒÀ,ª
Windows 95 ,Å,Í,È,,È,è[]Aftf@fCf‹–¼,ðŽ©—R,ÉŽw'è,Å,«,é,æ,¤
,É,È,è,Ü,µ,½[]B,»,ê,É"º,¢[]AfvfŠf"f^ fhf‰fCfo,Ì–¼'O,àŽ©—
R,ÉŽw'è,Å,«,Ü,∙[]BfvfŠf"f^–
¼,Ì•¶Žš[]",Í[]A[]Å[],31•¶Žš,Ü,Å[]Ý'è,Å,«,Ü,∙[]B

8)　　　TrueType ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,Ì,'¬ˆó□ü
 [•¶Žš,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒg] ,ð'I'ð,µ,½□ê□‡□A,Ü,½,Í□A[ƒ}ƒjƒ…ƒAƒ‹□Ý'è]
,©,ç [TrueType ,ðƒ_ƒEƒ"ƒ□□[ƒh,·,é] ,ð'I'ð,µ,½□ê□‡□AWindows
,Ì TrueType
ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,ðƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,É□,'¬,Éƒ_ƒEƒ"ƒ□□[ƒh,µ,Äˆó□ü,µ,Ü,·□BƒvƒŠƒ
"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,¨,æ,ÑƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Å,ÌƒLƒffƒbƒVƒ…
ƒeƒNƒmƒ□ƒW□[,ªƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^
ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,Éˆø,¯,ð,Æ,ç,È,¢ƒpƒtƒH□[ƒ}ƒ"ƒX,ðŽÀŒ»,µ,Ü,·□B

9)　　　HP-GL/2 ,ÌƒTƒ|□[ƒg
□]—ˆ,Ì HP LaserJet ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Æ"¯—l,É□AHP-GL/2 ,ªƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒo,ÅƒTƒ|□[ƒg,³,ê,Ü,·□BƒfOƒf
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,Ìˆó□ü'¬"x,ð"Á,É□AƒdŽ‹,·,é□ê□‡□AHP-GL/2 ,ðŽg—
p,µ,Ä,Ìˆó□ü,ªŒø‰Ê"I,Å,·□B,½,¾,µ□Aˆê"Ê,É HP-GL/2 ,ðŽg—
p,µ,½ˆó□ü,Å,Í□AƒfOƒf‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,ðƒf‰ƒXƒf^ ƒfOƒf
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,Æ,µ,Äˆ—□,·,é□ê□‡,É"ä,×□AƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Ìƒ□ƒ,ƒŠ,ð'½,-
•K—v,Æ,µ,Ü,·□B•K—v,É‰ž,¶,Ä□A[ƒ}ƒjƒ…ƒAƒ‹□Ý'è]
,©,ç'I'ð,µ,Ü,·□B

10)　　‰¢•¶ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,ÌƒTƒ|□[ƒg
ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Å,Í□AHP LaserJet 5L ,ª"à' ,·,é
Intellifont ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,ðƒTƒ|
□[ƒg,µ,Ü,·□BƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^"à' ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,Í□AƒAƒvƒŠƒP□[ƒVƒ‡ƒ" ƒ\
ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA,Ì [□''Ì'I'ð] ƒfƒjƒ…□[,È,ç,Å,Í□A□''Ì—¼,Ì□¶‰
¡,ÉƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,ÌƒAƒCƒRƒ"•t,«,Å•\Ž¦,³,ê,Ä,¢,Ü,·□B,±
,ê,ç,ÌƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,É'Î,·,éƒXƒ"ƒŠ□[ƒ" ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,ª,È,¢
,½,ß□AƒXƒ"ƒŠ□[ƒ"□ã,Ì•\Ž¦,Í Windows ,ªŽ□,Å,Ä,¢,é,È,é,×,-
‹ß,¢•Ê,ÌƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,ª'ã—p,³,ê,Ü,·,ª□Aˆó□ü,É,ÍƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^"à' ,ÌƒXƒ
P□[ƒ‰ƒuƒ‹•¶Žš,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒgƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,ªŽg—
p,³,ê,é,½,ß□A□,'¬,©,Â□,•iŽ¿,Éˆó□ü,ª□s,È,í,ê,Ü,·□B

11)　　ƒOƒf‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX•iŽ¿,ÌƒTƒ|□[ƒg
600dpi ,Ìƒ,□[ƒh,É,¨,¢,Ä□A600□A300□A150dpi ,Ì
‰ð'œ"x,ª□A,Ü,½□A300dpi ,Ìƒ,□[ƒh,¨,¢,Ä 300□A150□A75dpi ,Ì
‰ð'œ"x,ªƒTƒ|□[ƒg,³,ê,Ä,¢,Ü,·□B,±,ê,ç,Ì
‰ð'œ"x,Ì□Ý'è,Í□A[ƒ}ƒjƒ…ƒAƒ‹□Ý'è] ,©,ç [ƒOƒf
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX•iŽ¿(Q)] ,É,¨,¯,é [□,•iŽ¿] □A[•□'Ê] □A[ƒhƒ‰ƒtƒg]
,Ì'I'ð,É,æ,Á,Ä□s,¢,Ü,·□B

12)　　ƒGƒRƒmƒ,□[ƒh,ÌƒTƒ|□[ƒg
ƒgƒfi□[,Ì□Á"ï—Ê,ð□§ŒÀ,µ□Aƒgƒfi□[ƒJ□[ƒgƒŠƒbƒW,ð,æ,è'·,Žg—
p,·,é,±,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü,·□B
ƒGƒRƒmƒ,□[ƒh,Å,Ì□o—Í,Í [ƒhƒ‰ƒtƒg] ,ÌƒfOƒf‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX•iŽ¿,ÆŽ—
,Ä,¢,Ü,·□Bƒgƒfi□[,Ì□Á"ï,ð□,È,,·,é,½,ß,ÉŽg—p,·,éƒhƒbƒg,ª□,È,-
,È,é,æ,¤,ÉƒRƒ"ƒgƒ□□[ƒ‹,µ,Ä,¢
,Ü,·□BŒo□Ï□«□AŠÂ‹«,É,â,³,µ,¢□\,Å,·□B

13)　　ˆó□ü"Z"x,ÌƒTƒ|□[ƒg
□D,Ý,É□‡,í,¹,Ä5'iŠK,Ìˆó□ü"Z"x,ª□Ý'è,Å,«,Ü,·□B [ƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ"]
ƒpƒlƒ‹,Å□Ý'è,µ,Ü,·□B

14)　　ƒGƒ"ƒnƒ"ƒXƒhI/O,ÌƒTƒ|□[ƒg
ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,ÌI/Oƒoƒbƒtƒ@,Ì'å,«,³,ð□Å"K,ÉƒRƒ"ƒgƒ□□[ƒ‹,·,é,±
,Æ,É,æ,Á,Ä□A□,È,¢ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒ□ƒ,ƒŠ,ð□Å'åŒÀ,ÉŽg—p,µ,Ü,·□B
[ƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ"] ƒpƒlƒ‹,Å□Ý'è,µ,Ü,·□B

15)　　REt ,ÌƒTƒ|□[ƒg
REt ,Æ,Í□Aˆó□ü•iŽ¿,ðŒü□ã,³,¹,é,½,ß,Ìƒqƒ…
□[ƒŒƒbƒg□EƒpƒbƒJ□[ƒhŽÐ"ÆŽ©,Ìˆó□ü‹Z□p□AResolution
Enhancement technology ,Å,·□B [ƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ"]
ƒpƒlƒ‹,Å'I'ð,µ,Ü,·□B

Microsoft Windows 95 ,Ö,ÌƒZƒbƒgƒAƒbƒv,É,Â,¢,Ä

*'□ˆÓ
ƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹□ì‹Æ,ð□s,¤'O,É□AƒEƒBƒ"ƒX
ƒ`ƒFƒbƒN,âTSR(ƒ□ƒ,ƒŠ□í'"Œ^)ƒ\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA,È,Ç,Ì□í'"Œ^ƒ\
ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA,Í,·,×,Ä□I—¹,µ□A,»,ê,ç,ªŽ©"®"I,É‹N"®,³,ê,È,¢—
l,É,µ,½Œã,É Windows ,ð□Ä‹N"®,µ,Ä,,¾,³,¢□B

HP LaserJet 5L ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Í□AWindows 95 •t'®,Ì
[ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Ì'Ç‰Á] ƒEƒBƒU□[ƒh,ðŽg—p,µ□AˆÈ‰º,ÌŽè□‡,É□]
,Á,ÄƒZƒbƒgƒAƒbƒv,ð□s,Á,Ä‰º,³,¢□B

1.　　Windows 95 ,ð‹N"®,µ,Ä‰º,³,¢□B

2.　　[ƒXƒ^□[ƒg] ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ□A[□Ý'è] ,ðƒ|
ƒCƒ"ƒg,µ,Ü,·□BŽŸ,É□A[ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^] ,ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·□B

3.　　[ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Ì'Ç‰Á] ƒAƒCƒRƒ",ðƒ_ƒuƒ‹ƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·□B

4.　　‰æ—Ê,É•\Ž¦,³,ê,éƒEƒBƒU□[ƒh,ÌŽwŽ¦,É□]
,Á,ÄƒZƒbƒgƒAƒbƒv,ð□s,¢,Ü,·□B
,±,Ì□Û□AuWindows ƒAƒvƒŠƒ"ƒP□[ƒVƒ‡ƒ",Å□A,±
,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,ð'Ê□í,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Æ,µ,ÄŽg,¢,Ü,·,©□H□v,Æ,¢,¤Ž¿—
â,É'Î,µ□A□u,Í,¢□v,ð'I'ð,µ,Ä,,¾,³,¢□B

(□u,¢,¢
,¦□v,ð'I'ð,µ,ÄƒZƒbƒgƒAƒbƒv,ð'±□s,µ,½ê□‡,Í□AƒZƒbƒgƒAƒbƒv□I—
¹Œã,É [HP LaserJet 5L ,Ì(Japan)]　ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒo,ÌƒAƒCƒRƒ",ð'I'ð,µ□A[ƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹] ƒ□ƒjƒ…□[,Ì
['Ê□íŽg,¤ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,É□Ý'è] ,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·□B)

5.　　ƒZƒbƒgƒAƒbƒv,ª□I—¹,·,é,Æ□A [HP LaserJet 5L (Japan)]
ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,ÌƒAƒCƒRƒ",ª□V,µ, [ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^]

ƒEƒBƒ“ƒhƒE‚É•\Ž¦‚³‚ê AŽg—p‚Å‚«‚é ó‘Ô‚É‚È‚è‚Ü‚· B

ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^‚Ì Ý’è‚ð•Ï X‚·‚é•K—v‚Ì ‚é ê ‡‚Í A[ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^^]
ƒEƒBƒ“ƒhƒE‚Ì [HP LaserJet 5L ‚Ì(Japan)]   ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^^ ƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒo‚ÌƒAƒCƒRƒ“‚ð‘I‘ð‚µ A[ftƒ@ƒCƒ‹] ƒ ƒjƒ… [‚Ì [ƒvƒ ƒpƒeƒB]
‚ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN‚µ A•K—v‚È Ý’è‚ð s‚¢‚Ü‚· B Ý’è“à—
e‚ÉŠÖ‚· é Ú×‚Í A•ÊÍ‚Ü‚½‚Ïhƒ
‰ƒCƒo•t‘®‚Ìƒwƒ‹ƒvƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹‚ð ²ŽQ Æ‚‚¾‚³‚¢B

 [ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^^]
ƒEƒBƒ“ƒhƒE‚Å AƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^^‚ÌƒAƒCƒRƒ“‚ðƒ_ƒuƒ‹ƒNƒŠƒbƒN‚·‚é Æ A^ó
ü’†‚ÌƒhƒLƒ…ƒ ƒ“ƒg‚âˆ^ó ü‘Ò‚¿‚ÌƒhƒLƒ…ƒ ƒ“ƒg‚ð•\
Ž¦‚µ A^ó ü‚Ìó‘Ô‚ðŠÇ—
 ‚Å‚«‚Ü‚· B‚Ü‚½ A^ó ü‚ð ê Žž’âŽ~‚µ‚½‚è A’†Ž~‚·‚é‚±
‚Æ‚à‚Å‚«‚Ü‚· B

^ó ü‚ÉŠÖ‚· é Ú×‚É‚Â‚¢‚Ä‚Í AWindows 95
‚Ìƒwƒ‹ƒv‚Ì A[ƒL [ƒ [ƒ [ƒh] ‰æ—Ê‚Å [^ó ü] ‚ð’T õ‚µ A à—
¾‚ðŽQ Æ‚µ‚Ä‚‚¾‚³‚¢B

ƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹ \ ¬

CTL3DV2	DLL	21,648	96-01-16	18:47
HPJ5G1	DLL	48,484	96-01-16	19:14
HPJ5G2	DLL	40,960	96-01-16	19:21
HPJ5G3	DLL	148,144	96-01-16	19:29
HPJ5GFE	DLL	27,136	96-01-16	19:30
HPJ5GUI	DLL	83,616	96-01-16	19:02
HPLJCOMM	DLL	6,752	95-10-01	23:03
HPPJLMON	DLL	10,736	95-10-01	23:03
HPTABJ16	DLL	76,816	96-01-16	18:47
HPJ5G	DRV	89,392	96-01-16	19:11
HPJ5G	HLP	70,932	96-01-16	18:47

Windowsƒwƒ‹ƒvƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹

OEMSETUP	INF	1,103	96-01-16	18:47
README95	TXT	27,105	96-01-29	19:08

 à—¾ƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹

HP LaserJet5L ƒŒ[ƒU[ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^—pƒhƒ‰ƒCƒfo for DOS/V "ú—{ŒêWindows95 Ver 40.0.1

▶   Žû˜^ƒfƒBƒŒƒNƒgƒŠ   DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN95\95LJ5L_V

▶   "à—e

,Í,¶,ß,É

,±,Ì,½,Ñ,Í A•¾ŽÐ»•i,ð,²w"ü,¢,½,¾,«,Ü,µ,ÄA½,É, ,è,ª,Æ,¤,²´,¢,Ü,·B

HP LaserJet 5L ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒfo ,ÍA Microsoft Windows 95 (ˆÈ‰ºAWindows 95,Æ,Ì,·j'Æ‰ž,Ì AHP LaserJet 5L ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^—pƒ\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA,Å,·B ,±,ÌHP LaserJet 5L ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒfo,ÍA Windows 95 •t'®,Ì [ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^,Ì'Ç‰Á] ƒEƒBƒU[ƒh,ðŽg—p,µA'g,Ýž,Þ,±,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü,·B,±,ÌƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒfo,Í Microsoft Windows 3.1 ,Ü,½,Í,»,êˆÈ'O,ÌŠÂ‹«,Å,Ì"®ì,ÍƒTƒ|[ƒhg,µ,Ä,¨,è,Ü,¹,ñB

HP LaserJet 5L ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^,ÍA600dpi,Å,Ì,•iŽ¿,©,Â,'¬,Èˆó—ü,ð 1MB ,Ì•W€"‹Úƒƒƒ,ƒŠ,ÅŽÀŒ»,µ,½‰æŠú"I,ÈƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^,Å,·B,± ,ÌƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^,Ìƒƒ,ƒŠ,Í•Ê",è,Ìƒƒ,ƒŠ ƒJ[ƒh,ðŽæ,è•t,¯,é,± ,Æ,ÅA‘å 9MB ,Ü,ÅŠg'£,·,é,±,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü,·B

ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒfo,ÍAƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,ÆƒeƒLƒXƒg,̈ó—ü,É•K—v,Èƒƒ,ƒŠ,ð‘K,ÉŠÇ—,·,é,±,Æ,É,æ,Á,Ä‚A]—ˆ,Ì600dpi,Å,̈ó—ü,Å,ÍA‘å'á 2MB ,Í•K—v,¾,Á,½ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^,Ìƒƒ,ƒŠ,ð 1MB ,Æ,µA,©,Â•iŽ¿‚A'¬"x,É'ƒ‹¦,µ,È,¢ˆó—ü,ð'á‰¿Ši,ÅŽÀŒ»,µ,Ä,¢,Ü,·B

,Ü,½A,±,ÌƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒfo,Å,ÍAƒqƒf…[ƒŒƒbƒg•pƒbƒJ[ƒhžÐ,ÌŠJ",µ,½ƒvƒŠƒbƒ^^§Œä—p,ÌŒ¾Œê HP-GL/2 ,ðƒTƒ|[ƒg,µ,Ä,¢,Ü,·B•K—v,É‰ž,¶,Ä HP-GL/2 ,ðOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,̈ó—ü,ÉŽg—p,·,é,±,Æ,É,æ,Á,ÄA‘¬,Å,©,Â"ü,µ,¢ƒOƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,̈ó—ü,ª‰Â"\,Å,·B

ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒfo,ÌÝ'èƒ_ƒCƒAƒƒO,à^ê–V,³,ê,Ü,µ,½BƒÅ†[ƒU,É,â,³,µ,¢Ý'è,ɉÁ,¦Aƒqƒf"ƒgˆî•ñ,à"¯Žž,É•\Ž¦,µ,Ü,·BˆóŠ¼ü•iŽ¿,ð [Ž©"®] ,ÉÝ'è,·,é,±,Æ,É,æ,è‚A,Ù,ñ,Ç,Ìˆó—ü,ªÅ"K,ÉŽs,¦,é,æ,¤,ÉƒqƒfƒCƒfo,ðÝ'è,µ,Ü,·BˆóŠ¼ü'¬"x,ð,Æ,-

,É□dŽ‹,·,é□ê□‡,â^ó□ü•¶□',ª"Á,É•¡ŽG,Åf□f,fŠ
fI□[fo□[ftf□□[,ª"□¶,·,é□ê□‡□Af}fjf…fAf‹,Å□Ú□×,È□Ý'è,ð□s,¤,±
,Æ,à‰Â"\,Å,·□B

ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒ‚,Ì"Á'·

ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒ‚,É,Í□A^È‰º,Ì,æ,¤,È"Á'·,ª, ,è,Ü,·:

1)   Windows 95 ,Ì [ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Ìƒvƒ□ƒpƒeƒB] ƒCƒ"ƒ^□[ƒtƒF□[ƒX

,í,©,è,â,·,□A'€□ì,µ,â,·,¢ƒ†□[ƒU
ƒCƒ"ƒ^^ƒtƒF□[ƒX□A[ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Ìƒvƒ□ƒpƒeƒB] ƒ_ƒCƒAƒ□ƒO
ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,É,Í□A 5,Â,Ìƒpƒlƒ‹,ª—p^Ó,³,ê,Ä,¢,Ü,·□B

 [□î•ñ] □A[□Ú□×] ƒpƒlƒ‹,Í□AWindows 95
•t'®,ÌƒCƒ"ƒ^□[ƒtƒF□[ƒX,Å,·□B,±
,ê,ç,ÉŠÖ,·,é□Ú□×,Í□Aƒ_ƒCƒAƒ□ƒOƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,̉E□ã,Ì [□H] ,Å‰æ—
Ê,Ì,»,ê,¼,ê,Ì□€—Ú,ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ□A□à—¾,ðŽQ□Æ,µ,Ä,,¾,³,¢□B

,Ü,½□A HP LaserJet 5L ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒ‚,ÉŠÖ,µ,Ä,Í□A[—pŽ†]
□A[^ó□ü•iŽ¿]   ,¨,æ,Ñ [fIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ"] ƒpƒlƒ‹,ª—
p^Ó,³,ê□A,»,ê,¼,ê,Ìƒpƒlƒ‹,ȉº•",É□Aƒ}ƒEƒX,Ìƒ|
ƒCƒ"ƒ^,Ì^Ê'u,É'Î‰ž,µ,½'€□ì,Ìƒqƒ"ƒg,ª•\
Ž¦,³,ê,Ü,·□B,»,Ì'¼,Ì□Ú□×,É,Â,¢,Ä,Í□A[ƒwƒ‹ƒv] ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ð
‰Ÿ,µ□Aƒwƒ‹ƒvƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹,ð,²ŽQ□Æ,,¾,³,¢□B

,±,Ì [ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Ìƒvƒ□ƒpƒeƒB] ƒ_ƒCƒAƒ□ƒO ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,ð•\
Ž¦,·,é,É,Í□A[ƒXƒ^□[ƒg] ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ□A[□Ý'è(S)] ,ðƒ|
ƒCƒ"ƒg,µ,Ü,·□BŽŸ,É [ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^(P)] ,ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ□A[ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^]
ƒ_ƒCƒAƒ□ƒO ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,ðŠJ,«,Ü,·□B HP LaserJet 5L ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒ‚,ÌƒAƒCƒRƒ",ð'I'ð,µ□A[ƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹(F)] ƒ□ƒjƒ…□[,Ì
[ƒvƒ□ƒpƒeƒB(R)] ,ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·□B

2)   ,í,©,è,â,·,¢^ó□ü•iŽ¿,Ì□Ý'è
 [^ó□ü•iŽ¿] ƒpƒlƒ‹,Å,Í□A,í,©,è,â,·,¢^ó□ü•iŽ¿,Ì□Ý'è,ð—
p^Ó,µ,Ü,µ,½□B

 [Ž©"®](ffftfHƒ‹ƒg),ð'I'ð,·,é,ÆƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒ‚,ªŽg—
p,µ,Ä,¢,éƒAƒvƒŠƒP□[ƒVƒ‡ƒ" ƒ\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA,ð"»•Ê,µ□A,»,ê,É"K"—
,ÆŽv,í,ê,éƒhƒ‰ƒCƒ‚,Ì□Ý'è,ð [•¶Žš,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒg] □A[ƒOƒ
‰ftBƒbƒNƒX,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒg] ,Ì'†,©,çŽ©"®"I,É'I'ð,µ,Ü,·□B
[•¶Žš,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒg] ,ª'I'ð,³,ê,éŽå,ÈƒAƒvƒŠƒP□[ƒVƒ‡ƒ" ƒ\
ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA,Í□A^È‰º,Ì,à,Ì,Å,·:
Lotus 1-2-3, Lotus Approach, MS Excel, MS Word, MS Access,
MS Works,ƒ□□[ƒhƒpƒbƒh, ƒ□ƒ,' , WordPerfect, Borland
Paradox, Borland Quattro Pro

®Af f,' ,Å,ÍA600dpi,Ì^ó ü,Å ¶f} [fWf" Ý'è,ª ³,µ,"® ì,µ,È
,¢ ê ‡,ª, ,é,½,ß AŽ©"® "I,É300dpi,ª'I'ð,³,ê,Ü,· B

Lotus Freelance 2.1J ,Æ Aldus PageMaker 5.0J ,ðŽg—
p,Ì Û A[Ž©"®](ffftfHf‹fg) Ý'è,ð'I'ð,·,é,Æ A^ó üff [f^,ªf
‰fXf^f‰fCfY,³,ê A,©,Â TrueType ftfHf"fg,ªfOf
‰ftfBfbfNfX,Æ,µ,Ä,Å,Í,È,-
Afrfbfgf}fbfv,Æ,µ,ÄfvfŠf"f^,Éf_fEf" f [fh,³,ê,Ü,· B

 [,•iŽ¿fvfŠf"fg]
,Å,Í AfvfŠf"f^,Ìf f,fŠ,ª•s‘«,µ,½ ê ‡,É,à^ó ü,ð‰Â”\
,É,·,éfCf [fW fAf_fvfg,Ì‹@”\,ðŽg—p,µ,Ü,¹,ñ
('¼,Ìf, [fh,Å,ÍŽ©"® "I,ÉŽg—
p) Bf f,fŠ,ª•s‘«,µ,½Žž,Å,àfCf [fW^³ k,ð s,Á,Ä^ê•",Ì•iŽ¿,ð
‰º,°,Ä^ó ü,µ,È,¢^×Af f,fŠ fI [fo [ftf [fGf‰ [,ª"-
¶,·,é ê ‡,ª, ,è,Ü,· BOHPfV [fg,Ì^ó ü,È,Ç•K, ,•iŽ¿,È o—
Í,ª•K—v,ÈŽž A—pŽ†,ð—³'Ê,É,·,é,±,Æ,ª, ,è,Ü,¹,ñ B

 [•¶Žš,ÌfvfŠf"fg] ,Å,Í A[HP-GL/2] fOf‰ftfBfbfNfX
f, [fh,ª'I'ð,³,ê AWindows ,ÌTrueType
ftfHf"fg,ðfvfŠf"f^,É,'¬,Éf_fEf"f [fh,µ,Ü,· B,±
,ê,É,æ,èAfOf‰ftfBfbfNfX,Ì^ó ü,Ì,½,ß,ÉŽg—
p,Å,«,éfvfŠf"f^,Ìf f,fŠ,Í §ŒÀ,³,ê,Ü,·,ª A•¶Žš,Ì^ó ü,Í‹É,ß,Ä
 ,'¬,Æ,È,èfvfŠf"f^ ftfHf"fg,Ì,æ,¤,É‰"K,Å,· B,à,µAf f,fŠ
fI [fo [ftf [,ª"¶,·,é ê ‡,Í A[fOf‰ftfBfbfNfX,ÌfvfŠf"fg]
,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,· B

 [fOf‰ftfBfbfNfX,ÌfvfŠf"fg] ,Å,Í A[f‰fXf^] fOf‰ftfBfbfNfX
f, [fh,ª'I'ð,³,ê ATrueType ftfHf"fg,àfOf‰ftfBfbfNfX,Æ,µ,Ä ^
— ,µ,Ü,· BfvfŠf"f^,Ìf f,fŠ,ðfOf‰ftfBfbfNfX,Ì ^— ,É Å'åŒÀŽg—
p,·,é,±,Æ,É,æ,Á,Ä A,æ,è•¡ŽG,ÈfOf‰ftfBfbfNfX,Ì^ó ü,à‰Â”\
,Æ,µ,Ü,· B,à,µAf f,fŠ fI [fo [ftf [,ª"-
¶,·,é ê ‡,Í A[300dpi fvfŠf"fg] ,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,· B

 [300dpi fvfŠf"fg] ,Å,Í A ,È,¢fvfŠf"f^ f f,fŠ,Å^ó ü,ª‰Â”\
,Å,· B600dpi,Ì^ó ü,Åf f,fŠ fI [fo [ftf [,ª"-
¶,µ,Ä^ó ü,Å,«,È,¢ ê ‡ A,±,Ì Ý'è,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,· B

 [f}fjf…fAf‹ Ý'è] ,Å,Í A,·,×,Ä,Ì Ý'è,ðf}fjf…fAf‹,Å s,¤,±
,Æ,ª‰Â”\,Å,· B

3)   fvfŠf"f^—¼,ÌfJfXf^f}fCfY
HP LaserJet 5L fvfŠf"f^ fhf‰fCfo,Ì—¼'O,ðŽg,¢,â,·,¢,¢—
¼'O,É AŽŸ,Ì•û—@,ÅfJfXf^f}fCfY,·,é,±,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü,· B
[fXf^ [fg] f{f^f",ðfNfŠfbfN,µ A[Ý'è(S)] ,ðf|
fCf"fg,µ,Ü,· BŽŸ,É [fvfŠf"f^(P)] ,ðfNfŠfbfN,µ A[fvfŠf"f^]
f_fCfAf f0 f{fbfNfX,ðŠJ,«,Ü,· B HP LaserJet 5L fvfŠf"f^ fhf

‰ƒCƒo‚Ìƒ[ƒAƒCƒƒRƒf"‚ð'I'ð‚µ[A[ftƒ@ƒCƒ‹(F)] ƒ[ƒjƒ…[,Ì [—
¼'0,Ì•Ï[X(M)] ‚ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN‚µ‚Ü‚·[BƒvƒfŠƒ"ƒ^,Ì—¼'0,ð"C^Ô,Ì—
¼'0,É•Ï[X‚µ[A[ƒŠƒ^[ƒf"] ƒL[,ð‰Ÿ‚µ‚Ü‚·[BƒvƒfŠƒ"ƒ^—
¼,Ì•¶Žš[",Í[A[Å‚,31•¶Žš,Ü,Å,Æ,È,è,Ü,·[B

4)　　　EMF ƒXƒfv[ƒ‹ ff[ƒ^Œ`Ž®
‚±,ÌƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒf",ðŽg—p,·,é,±,Æ,É,æ,è[Aƒvƒf[ƒOf‰ƒ€,ª^ó[ü[^—
[,©,ç‰ð•ú,³,ê,é,Ü,Å,ÌŽžŠÔ,ª'Z,,È,è,Ü,·[BŽÀ[Û,Ì^ó[ü[o—
ÍŽžŠÔ,Í'Ê[í,æ,è'á‰º,·,é‰Â"\[«,ª,　,è,Ü,·,ª[A^ó[üŽÀ[s'†,É[A'¼
,Ìƒvƒf[ƒOf‰ƒ€,ð'±[s,·,é,±,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü,·[B
EMFŒ`Ž®,ð'I'ð,·,é,É,Í[A[ƒvƒfŠƒ"ƒ^,Ìƒvƒf[ƒpƒeƒB]
ƒ_ƒCƒAƒfƒO[f{ƒbƒNƒX,Ì'†,Ì [[Ú[×] ƒpƒlƒ‹‚,ðŠJ,«,Ü,·[BŽŸ,É
[ƒXƒfv[ƒ‹,Ì[Ý'è(L)] ƒ{ƒ^ƒf",ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ[AƒXƒfv[ƒ‹
ff[ƒ^Œ`Ž®(F)] ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,Ì't,©,ç [EMF] ,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·[B

'[: EMFŒ`Ž®,ðŽg—pŽž,É[A,¢,,Â,©,ÌWindows 3.1'Î
‰ž,ÌƒAƒvƒŠƒP[ƒVƒ‡ƒf" (Harvard Graphics, Micrographics
Designer"™),Å—â'è,ª‹N,«,é‰Â"\[«,ª,　,é,±,Æ,ª•ñ[[],³,ê,Ä,¢
,Ü,·[B ,±,Ì,æ,¤,É[AEMFŒ`Ž®,Å—
â'è,ª‹N,«,é[ê[‡,Í[AfffƒtƒHf‹fg,Ì [RAW] Œ`Ž®,ð,²Žg—p,,¾,³,¢[B

5)　　　ƒvƒf‰ƒO ƒAƒf"ƒh ƒvƒfŒƒC
ƒvƒfŠƒ"ƒ^,ªfpf‰ƒŒf‹ ƒ|[ƒfg,É[Ú'±,³,ê,Ä,¢,é[ê[‡[AWindows 95
,Í,¨Žg,¢,ÌƒvƒfŠƒ"ƒ^,ð"FŽ¯,µ[Aê—p,ÌƒvƒfŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒf
‰ƒCƒo,ðƒCƒf"ƒXƒg[ƒ‹,·,é,æ,¤ŽwŽ¦,µ,Ü,·[B,Ü,½[AWindows 95
,ÌƒvƒfŠƒ"ƒ^,Ì[ó'Ô,ð•\Ž¦,µ,Ü,·[B,½,Æ,¦,Î[AƒvƒfŠƒ"ƒ^,Ì—
pŽ†,ª,È,,È,Á,½[ê[‡[AWindows 95 ,ª‹‹Ž†,·,é,æ,¤ŽwŽ¦,ð'—
,è,Ü,·[B—pŽ†,ð•â‹‹,·,é,é,È,Ç—â'è,ð‰ðŒˆ,·,é,±
,Æ,É,æ,è[A'Ê[í^ó[üƒWƒ‡ƒu,ª[AŠJ,³,ê,Ü,·[B^ó[üƒWƒ‡ƒu,ª[AŠJ,³,
ê,È,©,Á,½[ê[‡,Í[A,à,¤^ê"x^ó[üƒWƒ‡ƒu,ðŽÀ[s,µ,Ä,Ý,Ä,,¾,³,¢[B

6)　　　^ó[üƒWƒ‡ƒu,ÌŠÇ—[
Windows 95 ,Å,Í [ƒvƒfŠƒ"ƒg ƒ}ƒl[ƒWƒf] ,ÍfTf|[ƒfg,³,ê,Ä,¢
,Ü,¹,ñ[B,¨Žg,¢,ÌPC,É[Ú'±,³,ê,Ä,¢
,é,»,ê,½,ê,ÌƒvƒfŠƒ"ƒ^,²,Æ,É[AƒWƒ‡ƒu,Ì[ó'Ô,âfhƒLf…
ƒ[ƒf"ƒg,ÌƒI[ƒfi[[""™,Ì[î•ñ,ðŠÜ,Ý[AƒWƒ‡ƒu,ÌŠÇ—[,ª‰Â"\,È
[ƒvƒfŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒEƒBƒ"ƒhƒE] ,ð•\Ž¦,·,é,±,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü,·[B,±,Ì
[ƒvƒfŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒEƒBƒ"ƒhƒE] ,ðŠJ,,É,Í[A[ƒvƒfŠƒ"ƒ^]
ƒEƒBƒ"ƒhƒE,Å[AƒvƒfŠƒ"ƒ^,ÌƒvƒfŠƒ"ƒ^,ÌƒAƒCƒRƒf",ðf_fuƒ‹
ƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·[B

7)　　　'·,¢ƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹—¼
"¼Šp,Å8•¶Žš^È"à,ÌŠî—{—¼,Æ[A3•¶Žš^È"à,ÌŠg'£Žq,Æ,¢,¤§ŒÀ,ª
Windows 95 ,Å,Í,È,,È,è[Aƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹—¼,ðŽ©—R,ÉŽw'è,Å,«,é,æ,¤
,É,È,è,Ü,µ,½[B,»,ê,É"º,¢[AƒvƒfŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒf‰ƒCƒo,Ì—¼'0,àŽ©—
R,ÉŽw'è,Å,«,Ü,·[BƒvƒfŠƒ"ƒ^—
¼,Ì•¶Žš[",Í[A[Å‚,31•¶Žš,Ü,Å[Ý'è,Å,«,Ü,·[B

8)　　TrueType ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,Ì□,'¬ˆó□ü
　[•¶Žš,ÌƒvƒŠƒf"ƒg] ,ð'I'ð,µ,½□ê□‡□A,Ü,½,Í□A[ƒ}ƒjƒf…ƒAƒ‹□Ý'è]
,©,ç [TrueType ,ðƒ_ƒEƒ"ƒ□□[ƒh,·,é] ,ð'I'ð,µ,½□ê□‡□AWindows
,Ì TrueType
ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,ðƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^,É□,'¬,Éƒ_ƒEƒ"ƒ□□[ƒh,µ,Äˆó□ü,µ,Ü,·□BƒvƒŠƒf
"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,¨,æ,ÑƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^,Ã,ÌƒLƒƒƒbƒVƒf…
ƒeƒNƒmƒ□ƒW□[,ªƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^
ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,Éˆø,¯,ð,Æ,ç,È,¢ƒpƒtƒH□[ƒ}ƒ"ƒX,ðŽÀŒ»,µ,Ü,·□B

9)　　HP-GL/2 ,ÌƒTƒ|□[ƒg
□]—ˆ,Ì HP LaserJet ƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^,Æ"¯—l,É□AHP-GL/2 ,ªƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^ ƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒo,ÅƒTƒ|□[ƒg,³,ê,Ü,·□Bƒf0ƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,Ìˆó□ü'¬"x,ð"Á,É□dŽ‹,·,é□ê□‡□AHP-GL/2 ,ðŽg—
p,µ,Ä,Ìˆó□ü,ªŒø‰Ê"I,Å,·□B,½,¾,µ□A□ê"Ê,É HP-GL/2 ,ðŽg—
p,µ,½ˆó□ü,Å,Í□Aƒf0ƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,ðƒ‰ƒXƒf^ ƒf0ƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,Æ,µ,Äˆ^—□,·,é□ê□‡,É"ä,×□AƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^,Ìƒ□ƒ,ƒŠ,ð'½,-
•K—v,Æ,µ,Ü,·□B•K—v,É‰ž,¶,Ä□A[ƒ}ƒjƒf…ƒAƒ‹□Ý'è]
,©,ç'I'ð,µ,Ü,·□B

10)　　‰¢•¶ƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^ ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,ÌƒTƒ|□[ƒg
ƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Å,Í□AHP LaserJet 5L ,ª"à'□ ,·,é
Intellifont ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,ðƒTƒ|
□[ƒg,µ,Ü,·□BƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^"à'□ ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,Í□AƒAƒvƒŠƒ‰ƒP□[ƒVƒ‡ƒ" ƒ\
ƒtƒƒgƒEƒFƒA,Ì [□''Ì'I'ð] ƒf□ƒjƒf…□[,È,Ç,Å,Í□A□'‘'Ì—¼,Ì□¶‰
¡,ÉƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^,ÌƒAƒCƒRƒ"•t,«,Å•\Ž¦,³,ê,Ä,¢,Ü,·□B,±
,ê,ç,ÌƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,ÉˆÎ,·,éƒXƒ"ƒŠ□[ƒ" ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,ª,È,¢
,½,ß□AƒXƒ"ƒŠ□[ƒ"□ã,Ì•\Ž¦,Í Windows ,ªŽ□,Å,Ä,¢,é,È,é,×,-
‹ß,¢•Ê,ÌƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,ª'ã—p,³,ê,Ü,·,ª□Aˆó□ü,É,ÍƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^"à'□ ,ÌƒXƒ
P□[ƒ‰ƒuƒ‹•¶Žš,ÌƒvƒŠƒf"ƒgƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,ªŽg—
p,³,ê,é,½,ß□A□,'¬,©,Â□,•iŽ¿,Éˆó□ü,ª□s,È,í,ê,Ü,·□B

11)　　ƒ0ƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX•iŽ¿,ÌƒTƒ|□[ƒg
600dpi ,Ìƒf,□[ƒh,É,¨,¢,Ä□A600□A300□A150dpi ,Ì
‰ð'œ"x,ª□A,Ü,½□A300dpi ,Ìƒf,□[ƒh,¨,¢,Ä 300□A150□A75dpi ,Ì
‰ð'œ"x,ªƒTƒ|□[ƒg,³,ê,Ä,¢,Ü,·□B,±,ê,ç,Ì
‰ð'œ"x,Ì□Ý'è,Í□A[ƒ}ƒjƒf…ƒAƒ‹□Ý'è] ,©,ç [ƒ0ƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX•iŽ¿(Q)] ,É,¨,¯,é [□,•iŽ¿] □A[•□'Ê] □A[ƒhƒ‰ƒtƒg]
,Ì'I'ð,É,æ,Á,Ä□s,¢,Ü,·□B

12)　　ƒGƒRƒ}ƒ,□[ƒh,ÌƒTƒ|□[ƒg
ƒgƒi□[,Ì□Á"ï—Ê,ð□§ŒÀ,µ□Aƒgƒi□[ƒJ□[ƒgƒŠƒbƒW,ð,æ,è'·,Žg—
p,·,é,±,Æ,ª,Å,«,Ü,·□B
ƒGƒRƒ}ƒ,□[ƒh,Å,Ìo—Í,Í [ƒhƒ‰ƒtƒg] ,Ìƒ0ƒ‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX•iŽ¿,ÆŽ—
,Ä,¢,Ü,·□Bƒgƒi□[,Ì□Á"ï,ð□,È,,·,é,½,ß,ÉŽg—p,·,éƒhƒtƒbƒg,ª□,È,-
,È,é,æ,¤,ÉƒRƒ"ƒgƒ□□[ƒ‹,µ,Ä,¢
,Ü,·□BŒo□Ï«□AŠÂ‹«,É,â,³,µ,¢<@"\,Å,·□B

13)　　ˆó□ü"Z"x,ÌƒTƒ|□[ƒg
□D,Ý,É□‡,í,¹,Ä5'iŠK,Ì^ˆó□ü"Z"x,ª□Ý'è,Å,«,Ü,·□B [ƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ"]
ƒpƒlƒ‹,Å□Ý'è,µ,Ü,·□B

14)　　ƒGƒ"ƒnƒ"ƒXƒhI/O,ÌƒTƒ|□[ƒg
ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,ÌI/Oƒoƒbƒtƒ@,Ì'å,«,³,ð□Å"K,ÉƒRƒ"ƒgƒ□□[ƒ‹,·,é,±
,Æ,É,æ,Á,Ä□A□,È,¢ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒ□ƒ,ƒŠ,ð□Å'åŒÀ,ÉŽg—p,µ,Ü,·□B
[ƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ"] ƒpƒlƒ‹,Å□Ý'è,µ,Ü,·□B

15)　　REt ,ÌƒTƒ|□[ƒg
REt ,Æ,Í□Aˆó□ü•iŽ¿,ðŒü□ã,³,¹,é,½,ß,Ìƒqƒ…
□[ƒŒƒbƒg□EƒpƒbƒJ□[ƒhŽÐ"ÆŽ©,Ìˆó□ü‹Zp□AResolution
Enhancement technology ,Å,·□B [ƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ"]
ƒpƒlƒ‹,Å‘I'ð,µ,Ü,·□B

Microsoft Windows 95 ,Ö,ÌƒZƒbƒgƒAƒbƒv,É,Â,¢,Ä

*'□ˆÓ
ƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹□ì‹Æ,ð□s,¤'O,É□AƒEƒBƒ‹ƒX
ƒ`ƒFƒbƒN,âTSR(ƒ□ƒ,ƒŠ□í'□"Œ^)ƒ\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA,È,Ç,Ì□í'□"Œ^ƒ\
ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA,Í,·,×,Ä□I—¹,µ□A,»,ê,ç,ªŽ©"®"I,É‹N"®,³,ê,È,¢—
l,É,µ,½Œã,É Windows ,ð□Ä‹N"®,µ,Ä,,¾,³,¢□B

HP LaserJet 5L ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Í□AWindows 95 •t'®,Ì
[ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Ì'Ç‰Á] ƒEƒBƒU□[ƒh,ðŽg—p,µ□A‘È‰º,ÌŽè□‡,É□]
,Á,ÄƒZƒbƒgƒAƒbƒv,ð□s,Á,Ä‰º,³,¢□B

1.　　Windows 95 ,ð‹N"®,µ,Ä‰º,³,¢□B

2.　　[ƒXƒ^□[ƒg] ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ□A[□Ý'è] ,ðƒ|
ƒCƒ"ƒg,µ,Ü,·□BŽŸ,É□A[ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^] ,ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·□B

3.　　[ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Ì'Ç‰Á] ƒAƒCƒRƒ",ð_fuƒ‹ƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·□B

4.　　‰æ—Ê,É•\Ž¦,³,ê,éƒEƒBƒU□[ƒh,ÌŽwŽ¦,É□]
,Á,ÄƒZƒbƒgƒAƒbƒv,ð□s,¢,Ü,·□B
,±,Ì□Û□A□uWindows ƒAƒvƒŠƒP□[ƒVƒ‡ƒ",Å□A,±
,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,ð'Ê□í,ÌƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Æ,µ,ÄŽg,¢,Ü,·,©□H□v,Æ,¢,¤Ž¿—
â,É‘Î,µ□A□u,Í,¢□v,ð‘I'ð,µ,Ä,,¾,³,¢□B

(□u,¢,¢
,¦□v,ð‘I'ð,µ,ÄƒZƒbƒgƒAƒbƒv,ð‘±□s,µ,½ê□‡,Í□AƒZƒbƒgƒAƒbƒv□I—
¹Œã,É [HP LaserJet 5L ,Ì(Japan)]　　ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ ƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒo,ÌƒAƒCƒRƒ",ð‘I'ð,µ□A[ƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹] ƒ□ƒjƒ…□[,Ì
['Ê□íŽg,¤ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,É□Ý'è] ,ð‘I'ð,µ,Ü,·□B)

5.　　ƒZƒbƒgƒAƒbƒv,ª□I—¹,·,é,Æ□A [HP LaserJet 5L (Japan)]

ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo‚̃fƒAƒCƒRƒ“‚ªⅤ‚µ‚ [ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^^]
ƒEƒBƒ“ƒhƒE‚É•\Ž¦‚³‚ê□AŽg—p‚Å‚«‚é□ó‘Ô‚É‚È‚è‚Ü‚·□B

ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^‚Ì□Ý’è‚ð•Ï□X‚·‚é•K—v‚Ì ‚é□ê□‡‚Í□A[ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^^]
ƒEƒBƒ“ƒhƒE‚Ì [HP LaserJet 5L ‚Ì(Japan)] ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒhƒ‰
‰ƒCƒo‚̃fƒAƒCƒRƒ“‚ð‘I‘ð‚µ□A[ƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹] ƒ□ƒjƒ…□[‚Ì [ƒvƒ□ƒpƒeƒB]
‚ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN‚µ□A•K—v‚È□Ý’è‚ð□s‚¢‚Ü‚·□B□Ý’è“à—
e‚ÉŠÖ‚·‚é□Ú□×‚Í□A•Ê□Í‚Ü‚½‚Íƒhƒ‰
‰ƒCƒo•t‘®‚Ìƒwƒ‹ƒvƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹‚ð²ŽQ□Æ‚‚¾‚³‚¢□B

 [ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^^]
ƒEƒBƒ“ƒhƒE‚Å□AƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^‚̃fƒAƒCƒRƒ“‚ðƒ_ƒuƒ‹ƒNƒŠƒbƒN‚·‚é‚Æ□Aˆóó□
ü’t‚Ìƒhƒ‰ƒLƒ…□ƒ“ƒg‚âˆóü‘Ò‚¿‚Ìƒhƒ‰ƒLƒ…□ƒ“ƒg‚ð•\
Ž¦‚µ□Aˆóü‚Ì□ó‘Ô‚ðŠÇ—
□‚Å‚«‚Ü‚·□B‚Ü‚½□Aˆóü‚ðˆêŽž’âŽ~‚µ‚½‚è□A’†Ž~‚·‚é‚±
‚Æ‚à‚Å‚«‚Ü‚·□B

ˆóü‚ÉŠÖ‚·‚é□Ú□×‚É‚Â‚¢‚Ä‚Í□AWindows 95
‚̃wƒ‹ƒv‚Ì□A[ƒL□[ƒ□□[ƒh] ‰æ—Ê‚Å [ˆóü] ‚ð’T□õ‚µ□A□à—
¾‚ðŽQ□Æ‚µ‚Ä‚‚¾‚³‚¢□B

▶ ƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹□\□¬

HPJ5G1	DLL	48,484	96-01-16	19:14
CTL3DV2	DLL	21,648	96-01-16	18:47
HPJ5G2	DLL	40,960	96-01-16	19:21
HPJ5G3	DLL	148,144	96-01-16	19:29
HPJ5GFE	DLL	27,136	96-01-16	19:30
HPJ5GUI	DLL	83,616	96-01-16	19:02
HPLJCOMM	DLL	6,944	96-01-16	18:47
HPPJLMON	DLL	10,736	96-01-16	18:47
HPTABJ16	DLL	76,816	96-01-16	18:47
HPJ5G	DRV	89,392	96-01-16	19:11
HPJ5G	HLP	70,932	96-01-16	18:47

Windowsƒwƒ‹ƒvƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹

OEMSETUP	INF	1,103	96-01-16	18:47
README95	TXT	27,105	96-01-29	18:52

□à—¾ƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹

HP ScanJet ƒRƒs[ƒ†[ƒeƒBƒŠƒeƒB (NEC PC98—p)

▶   Žû˜^ƒƒƒBƒŒƒNƒgƒŠ   DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN31\COPY10N

▶   "à—e

,æ,è,æ,¢ƒRƒs[Œ‹‰Ê,ð"¾¾,é,É,Íc

    * HP ColorSmartƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^,Æƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,ÌŽg—p,ð,¨Š©,ß,µ,Ü,·B
    * PCLƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,ð—˜—p,Å,«,é—ê‡,ÍAPostScriptƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Í,È,
       PCLƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,ÌŽg—p,ð,¨Š©,ß,µ,Ü,·BƒRƒs[ŽžŠÔ,ª'Z,k,Å,«,Ü,·B

šƒCƒ“ƒXƒg[ƒ‹•û—@

@‰½,à"ü,Á,Ä,¢,È,¢‹ó,ÌƒtƒH[ƒ}ƒbƒg,Ý,Ýƒtƒƒbƒs[ƒfƒBƒXƒN,ð—p^Ó,µ,ÄA
@DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\COPY10N
‰º,Ì,·,×,Ä,Ìƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹,ðƒRƒs[,µ,Ä,¾,³,¢B

@@,»,Ìƒtƒƒbƒs[à,É, ,éSETUP.EXE,ðŽÀs,µ,Ä,¾,³,¢B

▶   Ú,µ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\HP\COPY10N\WIN31\README2.TXT,ð,²——,-
,¾,³,¢B

HP Scanning Software v1.01

▶

▶   Žû˜^ƒƒƒBƒŒƒNƒgƒŠ   DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN31\PP101

▶ Ú,µ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN31\PP101\DISK1\README.TXT,ð,²—,
,¾,³,³,¢B

HP ScanJet ƒRƒs[ƒ†[ƒeƒBƒŠƒeƒB

▶ Žû˜^ƒfƒfBƒŒƒNƒgƒŠ   DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN31\COPY10V

▶ **"à—e**

,æ,è,æ,¢ƒRƒs[Œ‹‰Ê,ð"¾¾,é,É,Í c

　　* HP ColorSmartƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^,Æƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,ÌŽg—p,ð,¨Š©,ß,µ,Ü,·B
　　* PCLƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,ð—˜—p,Å,«,é ê ‡,Í APostScriptƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒo,Å,Í,È,
　　　　PCLƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,ÌŽg—
p,ð,¨Š©,ß,µ,Ü,· BƒRƒs[ŽžŠÔ,ª'Z k,Å,«,Ü,· B

ƒCƒ"ƒXƒg[ƒ‹•û—@
@‰½,à"ü,Á,Ä,¢,È,¢ó,ÌƒtƒH[ƒ}ƒbƒg Ï,Ýƒtƒ ƒbƒs[ƒfBƒXƒN,ð—
p^Ó,µ,Ä A
@DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN31\COPY10V
‰º,Ì,·,×,Ä,Ìƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹,ðƒRƒs[,µ,Ä,¾,³,¢B

@,»,Ìƒtƒ ƒbƒs["à,É, ,éSETUP.EXE,ðŽÀ s,µ,Ä,¾,³,¢B

▶ 　Ú,µ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN31\COPY10V\README2.TXT,ð,²—,-
,¾,³,¢B

MICROSOFT(R) WINDOWS(TM) 3.1—p HP DeskJet J- Series v5.0

▶

▶   **Žû˜^ƒƒƒBƒŒƒNƒgƒŠ**   DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN31\DJ50

▶   **"à—e**

š‹Œƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Æ—{ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Æ,Ì'Š^á"_

@œ‹Œ HP DeskJet J- ƒVƒŠ[ƒYƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒoiv2.0
^È'O,Ìƒhƒ‰ƒCƒoj,ðƒAƒbƒvƒOƒŒ[ƒh,·,éÛ,A^È
‰º,Ì"_,ª‹ŒƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Æ^Ù,È,è,Ü,·B
@   o Ž©"®ƒJƒ‰[^ó,ü
@   o V,µ,¢ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ƒ_ƒCƒAƒOƒOƒ{ƒbƒNƒX
@   o ‹Œƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo•t'®Ï«ÝÄ[—¾'©,l]A[Roman PS],ðƒTƒ|
[ƒg,µ,È,¢
    @o ^óŽš‰Â"\—Ì^æ
@   o Microsoft Windows 3.0 ,ðƒTƒ|[ƒg,µ,È,¢

šƒRƒ"ƒgƒ[ƒ‹ƒpƒlƒ‹,©,ç,ÌƒCƒ"ƒXƒg[ƒ‹

@œƒRƒ"ƒgƒ[ƒ‹ƒpƒlƒ‹,æ,èƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒo,ðƒCƒ"ƒXƒg[ƒ‹,·,é,±,Æ,Í"ð,¯,Ä,-
,¾,³,¢BƒCƒ"ƒXƒg[ƒ‹,ª³,µ,s,í,ê,È,¢,±,±,Æ,ª, ,è,Ü,·BƒRƒ"ƒg
ƒ[ƒ‹ƒpƒlƒ‹,æ,èƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,ðƒCƒ"ƒXƒg[ƒ‹,µƒgƒ
‰ƒuƒ‹,ª"¶,µ,½ê‡,ÍAHPSETUP.EXEƒvƒ[ƒOƒ‰ƒ€
,ðŽg,Á,ÄƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,ð Ä"xƒCƒ"ƒXƒg[ƒ‹,µ,Ä,,¾,³,¢B

▶   Ú,µ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN31\DJ50\README.TXT,ð,²——,-
,¾,³,¢B

```
        Hewlett-Packard HP-GL/2
          Windowsƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo (HP-GL/2 ‚¨‚æ‚Ñ HP RTL)
```

▶

▶　　**Žû˜^ƒƒƒBƒŒƒNƒgƒŠ**　　DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN31\HPGL210

▶　　**"à—e**

□š'Î‰ž□»•i

```
    HP ƒƒƒUƒCƒ"ƒWƒFƒbƒg(C1633A/B)
    HP ƒƒƒUƒCƒ"ƒWƒFƒbƒg 200
    HP ƒƒƒUƒCƒ"ƒWƒFƒbƒg 220
    HP ƒƒƒUƒCƒ"ƒWƒFƒbƒg 230
    HP ƒƒƒUƒCƒ"ƒWƒFƒbƒg 250C
    HP ƒƒƒUƒCƒ"ƒWƒFƒbƒg 600
    HP ƒƒƒUƒCƒ"ƒWƒFƒbƒg 650C
    HP ƒƒƒUƒCƒ"ƒWƒFƒbƒg 750C
```

□šƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo‚ÌƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹
□d—v‚±‚Ìhƒ
‰ƒCƒo‚ðƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹'†‚Í□A'¼‚ÌAƒvƒŠƒP□[ƒVƒ‡ƒ"‚ð‹N"®‚µ‚È‚¢
‚Å‚‚¾‚³‚¢□B

□œWindows 3.1 ‚Å‚ÌƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹

□@•\'è•"•ª‚ÌƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹ƒ{ƒ^ƒ"‚ð‰Ÿ‚µ‚Ä‚‚¾‚³‚¢□B

□œWindows 95 ‚Å‚Ì•W□€ƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹
□@
□@—{ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo‚Í□A Windows 95
‚Ì'□ŠúƒŠƒŠ□[ƒX"Å‚ÉŒü¯‚Ä□ÝŒv‚³ê‚Ä‚¢‚Ü‚·□B
□@
□@ŽŸ‚ÌŽè□‡‚Å□A"Á‚ÉŽ¦¦‚³‚È‚¢ŒÀ‚è□Af}ƒEƒX‚ÌNƒŠƒbƒN‚Í□¶ƒ{ƒ^ƒ"‚
ðŽg—p‚·‚é‚±‚Æ‚ð'O'ñ‚Æ‚µ‚Ä‚¢‚Ü‚·□B
□@
□@1.　　Windows 95 ‚ð‹N"®‚µ□ADISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN31\
HPGL210ˆÈ‰º‚É□‚é‚·‚×‚Ä‚Ìƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹‚ðƒRƒfs□[‚µ‚½ƒtƒ□ƒbƒs□[ƒƒƒB
ƒXƒN‚ðƒƒƒBƒXƒN‚ð"ü‚ê‚Ü‚·□BmƒXƒf^□[ƒg□n‚ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN‚µ□A□m□Ý'è□
n‚ð‘I'ð‚µ‚½□çA□mƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^□n‚ð‘I'ð‚µ‚Ä□mƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^□nƒf_ƒCƒAƒ□ƒ0
ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX‚ðŠJ‚«‚Ü‚·□B

￭@
￭@2.￭ｍƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^,Ì’Ç
‰Á￭nƒAƒCƒRƒ“",ðƒ_ƒuƒ‹ƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ￭A￭ｍƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^
ƒEƒBƒU￭[ƒh￭nƒf_ƒCƒAƒf￭ｆO ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,ðŠJ,«,Ü,·￭B
￭@
￭@3.￭‰æ–Ê,É•\Ž¦,³,ê,éŽwŽ¦,É￭],¢,Ü,·￭BƒVƒXƒeｆ€￭\
￭¬,É,æ,Á,Ä,Í￭AŽŸ,Ì,æ,¤,ÈŽ¿–â,ð,³,ê,é,©,à,µ,ê,Ü,¹,ñ￭B
￭@
￭@   ƒvƒ￭ƒbƒ^,Í,Ç,±,É￭Ú‘±,³,ê,Ä,¢,Ü,·,©?
￭@   ------------------------------------
￭@   ‘I’ðƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ“￭F
￭@   ƒ￭￭[ƒJƒ‹ ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^   ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^,ÆƒRƒ“ƒsƒ…
￭[ƒ^,ªƒP￭[ƒuƒ‹,Å’¼￭Ú￭Ú‘±,³,ê,Ä,¢,é￭ê￭‡￭B
￭@   ƒlƒbƒgƒ￭￭[ƒN ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^   ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^,Éƒlƒbƒgƒ￭￭[ƒN
ƒIƒvƒVƒ‡ƒ“￭i"HP JetDirect ƒlƒbƒgƒ￭￭[ƒN ƒCƒ“ƒ^ƒtƒF￭[ƒX"
"™￭j,ªƒCƒ“ƒXƒg￭[ƒ‹,³,ê,Ä,¢,Ä￭AƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^,Æ,Ì’Ê￭M,ÉŽg–
p,·,é￭ê￭‡￭B
￭@
￭@   MS-DOS,Ìƒvƒ￭ƒOƒ‰ƒ€,©,çˆóｼ,µ,Ü,·,©?
￭@   ------------------------------------
￭@   ￭m,¢,¢,¦￭n,ð‘I’ð,·,é,±
,Æ,ð,¨Š©,ß,µ,Ü,·￭B￭m,Í,¢￭n,Í￭A MS-DOS ƒhƒ
‰ƒCƒfo,ðƒCƒ“ƒXƒg￭[ƒ‹,µ,Ä,¢,Ä￭A HP ƒfƒfUƒCƒ“ƒWƒFƒbƒg
ƒVƒŠ￭[ƒY,Ìƒvƒ￭ƒbƒ^,Éo–Í,Å,«,é￭ê￭‡,É,Ì,Ý‘I’ð,µ,Ä,¾,³,¢￭B
￭@
￭@4. ƒCƒ“ƒXƒg￭[ƒ‹Žè￭‡,Ì￭ÅŒã,Ì•û,Å￭Aƒhƒ‰ƒCƒfo,Ìƒwƒ‹ƒv
ƒVƒXƒeｆ€,Éƒ\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒAƒvƒŠƒP￭[ƒVƒ‡ƒ“ ￭ｆm￭[ƒg,ª•\
Ž¦,³,ê,Ü,·￭B,²Žg–p,ÌƒAƒvƒŠƒP￭[ƒVƒ‡ƒ“,ÉŠÖ,·,é￭€
,ð,¨“Ç,Ý,É,È,é,æ,¤
,¨Š©,ß,µ,Ü,·￭B“Ç,Ý￭I,Á,Äƒwƒ‹ƒvƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹,ð•Â,¶,é,Æ￭AWindows
95 ,Ì￭ｍƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ ƒEƒBƒU￭[ƒh￭nƒf_ƒCƒAƒf￭ｆO ƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,É–ß,è,Ü,·￭B
￭@
￭@5. ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒfo,ÌƒCƒ“ƒXƒg￭[ƒ‹ ƒfƒfBƒXƒN,ðŽæ,è￭o,µ,Ü,·￭B

▶   ￭Ú,µ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN31\README.TXT,ð,²—,,,¾,³,¢￭B

```
         HP LaserJet 4PJ ƒvƒŠƒ“ƒ^ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo HPJ5E
           Version 31.V2.00 for Windows 3.1J
```

▶   **Žû˜^ƒƒƒBƒŒƒNƒgƒŠ**   DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN31\LJ4PJ20

▶   **"à—e**

□@HPJ5E ƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^□Eƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Í□AHP LaserJet 4PJ ƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^—
p,ÌƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^□Eƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Å,·□BHP LaserJet 4PJ
ƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^,Í□AMicrosoft Windows 3.1J ,Ì•W□€,Å, ,éTrueType
ƒtƒHƒ"ƒg,Ìƒ‰ƒXƒ^□‰ƒCƒU,ð"‹□Ú,µ□A,l,r —¾'©□A,l,rƒSƒVƒbƒN
,Ì,Q□''Ì,ð•W□€,Å"‹□Ú,µ,½600dpi,Ì"ú—{ŒêƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^,Å,·□B—
{ƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^,¨,æ,ÑƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,ÅƒTƒ|□[ƒg,³,ê,½HP ŽÐ,Ì•W□€
,Å, ,éƒy□[ƒW‹L□qŒ¾Œê,o,b,k,Í□A,QƒƒƒCƒƒR□[ƒh,ÌƒTƒ|
□[ƒg,ð□s,Á,Ä,¢,Ü,·□B,±,ê,É,æ,è□AMicrosoft Windows 3.1J ,Æ
HP LaserJet 4PJ ƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^,Ì'g,Ý□‡,í,¹,É,æ,Á,Ä□A,±
 ,ê,Ü,Å,É,È,¢□, '¬,Å,©,Â□,•iŽ¿,È^ó□ü,ð,²—˜—p,¢,½,¾,,±,Æ,ª‰Â"\
,Æ,È,è,Ü,µ,½□B,±,ÌƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^□Eƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Å,Í□AHP-GL/2 ,ðƒTƒ|
□[ƒg,µ,Ä,¢,Ü,·□BHP-GL/2 ,Í□AHP ŽÐ,ÌŠJ",µ,½ƒvƒf□ƒbƒ^□§Œä—
p,ÌŒ¾Œê,Å, ,è□AHP-GL/2 ,ÌƒTƒ|□[ƒg,É,æ,è•¡ŽG,Èƒ0ƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒX,Ì^ó□ü,à□,'¬,Å,©,Â□,•iŽ¿,É□s,¤,±,Æ,ª‰Â"\,Å,·□B

□@HPJ5E ƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^□Eƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Å,Í□A□Ý'èƒ_ƒCƒAƒ□ƒ0,æ,è—
l□X,È□Ý'è,ª‰Â"\,Å,·,ª□A"Á•Ê,È•K—v,ª—³,¢ŒÀ,è ƒ0ƒ
‰ƒtƒBƒbƒNƒXƒ,□[ƒh,ð HP-GL/2 ,Æ,µ,Ä,¨Žg,¢,¢,½,¾,,±
,Æ,ð,¨,·,·,ß,µ,Ü,·□B

□šƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹•û—@

□@□@HPJ5E ƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^□Eƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,ð Microsoft Windows 3.1J
,É'g,Ý□ž,Þ,½,ß,É,Í□A^È‰º,Ì,æ,¤,É'€□ì,ª•K—v,Å,·□F
□@
□@1.   ƒvƒ□ƒ0ƒ
‰ƒ€□Eƒ}ƒl□[ƒWƒƒ,Ìƒ□ƒCƒ",ÌƒOƒ‹□[ƒv,æ,è□AƒRƒ"ƒgƒ□□[ƒ‹□Eƒpƒlƒ‹
,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·□B
□@2.
ƒRƒ"ƒgƒ□□[ƒ‹□Eƒpƒlƒ‹,©,çƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^□EƒAƒCƒRƒ",ð'I'ð,·,é,Æ□AƒvƒƒŠƒf"ƒ^,Ì□Ý'èƒ_ƒCƒAƒ□ƒ0,ª•\Ž¦,³,ê,Ü,·□B
□@3.   ['Ç‰Á>>] ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·□B
□@4.
úV'g,Ý□ž,ÞƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^,Ì'I'ðúV,Ìƒ‹ƒXƒg□Eƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,æ,èúV^ê—
,É,È,¢ƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^,â□X□V,³,ê,½ƒvƒŠƒf"ƒ^,Ì'g,Ý□ž,ÝúV,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·□
iƒŠƒXƒg,Ì□Å□‰,Ì□€—Ú,Å,·□j□B
□@5.   ['g,Ý□ž,Ý...] ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·□B
```

□@6.　　　HPJ5E ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^□Eƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Ì,　,éDISC2:\DRIVER\HP\
LJ4PJ20,É□A□ê□Š,ðŽw'è,µ,Ü,·□B
□@7.　　　"HP LaserJet 4PJ"
,ð'I'ð,µ□A[OK]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·□B
□@8.　　　[□Ú'±...] ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·□B
□@9.　　　úV□Ú'±□æúVƒŠƒXƒg□Eƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,©,çƒ|□[ƒg,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·□B
　10.　'□,'¬,É^ó□ü'　,ð'I'ð,µ□A[OK]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·□B
　11.　[□Ý'è...] ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,·□B
　12.　□Ý'èƒ_ƒCƒAƒ□ƒ0,Å□A•K—v,È□Ý'è,ð□s,¢,Ü,·□B
　13.　[OK] ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·□B
　14.　['Ê□íŽg,¤ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Æ,µ,Ä□Ý'è]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·□B
　15.　[□I—¹]ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ðƒNƒŠƒbƒN,µ,Ü,·□B
□@

　　　□Ú,µ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN31\LJ4PJ20\README.TXT,ð,²—,,-
,¾,³,¢□B

HP DeskJet850Cﾉﾌfﾀ"fNfWfFfbfgfvfŠf"f^–pfhf‰fCfo
　　　　 for DOS/V "ú–{ŒêWindows3.1/95

インストールの実行

▶ @Žû˜^ﾀﾀﾀBfŒfNfgfŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN95\DJ85C80V

‰E ã,É, ,éfCf"fXfg [f‹f{f^f",ð‰Ÿ,µ,½,Æ,«,ÉŽÀ s,³,ê,éfCf"fXfg [f
‰ [,ÍWindows3.1 ã,Å,Ì,Ý"®ì,µ,Ü,· BWindows95,ð,¨Žg,¢,Ì•û,Í
‰º‹L,ÌfCf"fXfg [f‹•û–@,É ],Á,Ä,¾,³,¢ B

🔴 fhf‰fCfo,ÌfCf"fXfg [f‹•û–@

E"ú–{ŒêWindows3.1,Ö,ÌfCf"fXfg [f‹
@•K,¸Windows3.1,Ìfvf fOf‰f€f}fl [fWff,©,ç "setup.exe"
,ðŽÀ s,µ,Ä,¾,³,¢ B
i–á Fa:.exe j
fRf"fgf [f‹fpflf‹,©,ç,ÌfCf"fXfg [f‹,Í,Å,«,Ü,¹,ñ B

E"ú–{ŒêWindows95,Ö,ÌfCf"fXfg [f‹
@fRf"fgf [f‹fpflf‹,©,çfvfŠf"f^,ð'I,Ñ A,³,ç,ÉfvfŠf"f^,Ì'Ç
‰Á,ð'I'ð,µ,Ü,· B, ,Æ,Í A•\
Ž¦,³,ê,½Žè ‡,Ì,µ,½,ª,É,ÄfCf"fXfg [f‹,ðŠ®—¹,µ,Ä,¾,³,¢ B

▶ 　Ú,µ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN95\DJ85C80V\HPWJREAD.TXT,ð,²—
,,¾,³,¢ B

HP DeskJet850CƒCƒ"ƒNƒWƒFƒbƒgƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^–pƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo
for NEC PC98 "ú—{ŒêWindows3.1/95

インストールの実行

▶□@Žû˜^ƒƒƒBƒŒƒNƒgƒŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN95\DJ85C80N

‰E□ã,É, ,éƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ð‰Ÿ,µ,½,Æ,«,ÉŽÀ□s,³,ê,éƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ
‰□[,ÍWindows3.1□ã,Å,Ì,Ý"®□ì,µ,Ü,·□BWindows95,ð,¨Žg,¢,Ì•û,Í
‰º‹L,ÌƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹•û—@,É□],Á,Ä,,¾,³,¢□B

🔴 ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,ÌƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹•û—@

□E"ú—{ŒêWindows3.1,Ö,ÌƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹
□@•K,¸Windows3.1,Ìƒvƒ□ƒOƒ‰ƒ€ƒ}ƒl□[ƒWƒff,©,ç "setup.exe"
,ðŽÀ□s,µ,Ä,,¾,³,¢□B
□i—á□Fa:.exe□j
ƒRƒ"ƒgƒ□□[ƒ‹ƒpƒlƒ‹,©,ç,ÌƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹,Í,Å,«,Ü,¹,ñ□B

□E"ú—{ŒêWindows95,Ö,ÌƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹
□@ƒRƒ"ƒgƒ□□[ƒ‹ƒpƒlƒ‹,©,çƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,ð‘I,Ñ□A,³,ç,ÉƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^,Ì‘ç
‰Á,ð‘I‘ð,µ,Ü,·□B, ,Æ,Í□A•\
Ž¦,³,ê,½Žè□‡,Ì,µ,½,ª,Á,ÄƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹,ðŠ®—¹,µ,Ä,,¾,³,¢□B

▶ □Ú,µ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN95\DJ85C80N\HPWJREAD.TXT,ð,²—
,,¾,³,¢□B

```
HP DesignJet Series Windows 95 / 3.1(V2.3)
```

[インストールの実行]

▶ □@Žû˜^ƒƒƒBƒŒƒNƒgƒŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN95\DJ23

ŠT—v
HP DesignJet200/220/230/250C/330/350C/600/650C/750C/700/750C
Plusƒvƒ□ƒbƒ^—pƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Å,·□B□ã,ÌƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹ƒ{ƒ^ƒ",ð
‰Ÿ,µ,ÄƒCƒ"ƒXƒg□[ƒ‹,µ,Ä‰º,³,¢□B

,±,Ìƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo□[,ÍWindows 95/3.1‹¤—p,Å,·□B

▶   □Ú,µ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN95\DJ23\README.TXT,ð,²—,-
,¾,³,¢□B

HP DeskJet505J/560J—p "ú—{Œê"ÅMS-Windows 95'΂žƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo

□@Žû˜^ƒƒƒBƒŒƒNƒgƒŠ DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN95\DJ505506

HP DeskJet J-Series ƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^ƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,Í□AHP ŽÐ,Ì
ColorSmart(TM)‹Z□p,ð□Ì—p,µ,Ä,¨,è□AˆÓ□üƒhƒLƒ…
ƒ□ƒ"ƒg,É□Å"K,ÈƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^□Ý'è,ðŽ©"®,Å□s,¢,Ü,·□BColorSmart(TM)
,ÍƒhƒLƒ…ƒ□ƒ"ƒg,ð•ª□Í,µ,Ä□AƒJƒ
‰□['I'ð□Aƒn□[ƒtƒg□[ƒ"□A"Z"x□Ý'è□AƒJƒ
‰□['²□®,È,Ç,Ì□Ý'è,ðŽ©"®,Å□s,¢,Ü,·□BColorSmart(TM),ðŽg—
p,·,é,É,Í□AƒvƒŠƒ"ƒ^□Ý'èƒ_ƒCƒAƒ□ƒOƒ{ƒbƒNƒX,Åˆó□üƒ,□[ƒh,ð□mŽ©"®□n,
É□Ý'è,µ,Ü,·□B

      □Ú,µ,,ÍDISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN95\DJ505506\README.TXT,ð,²—,-
,¾,³,¢□B

HP ScanJet Scanner4c/4pSeries Patch file

▶   Žû˜^ƒƒƒBƒŒƒNƒgƒŠ   DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN31\4C4P

▶@"à—e

¡‰ñ,Ì·•ªƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹,ÍˆÈ‰º,Ì ,T,Â,Ì—â'è"_,ð
‰ñ"ð,·,é,½,ß,Ì C³·•ªƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹,Å,·B

A)HP ScanJet 4c NECƒo[ƒWƒ‡ƒ",É•t'®,µ,Ä,¢,éPaperPort,ð²Žg—
p,Ì•û,ÅWindows 3.1J/Windows95J‹N"®Žž,ÉuPaperportƒGƒ
‰[@PaperportƒƒƒoƒCƒXƒhƒ‰ƒCƒo,ÍƒVƒXƒeƒ€,Åƒ|
[ƒg,ðŒŸo,Å,«,Ü,¹,ñ,Å,µ,½Bv,Ìƒ ƒbƒZ[ƒW,ª•\
Ž¦,³,ê,éŒ»Û B

B)HP ScanJet 4c•t'®,ÌPaperport software,ð²Žg—
p,Ì•û,ÅAWindows 3.1Jã,ÌƒAƒvƒŠƒP[ƒVƒ‡ƒ",©,çuPaperport
Desktopv^óü,ð s,¤,ÆA"'Ž†o—Í,Æ,È,éŒ»Û B

C)HP ScanJet 4c/4p•t'®,ÌPaperport software,ð²—˜—
p,Ì•û,ÅAWindows 95Jã,ÌƒAƒvƒŠƒP[ƒVƒ‡ƒ",©,çuPaperport
Desktopv^óü,ð s,¤ ÛAPaperport,ª‹N"®,µ,Ä,¢
,È,¢ó'Ô,Åˆó ü,ð s,¤,ÆAuPaperportƒGƒ‰[v,ª•\
Ž¦,³,ê,éŒ»Û B

D)HP ScanJet
4c•t'®,ÌPaperportƒ†[ƒUƒCƒ"ƒ^[ƒtƒFƒCƒX ã,É•¶Žš
‰»,¯,ª ”‰ÓŠ, ,éŒ B

E)Windows 95J—p 32bit TWAIN'Ήžƒ\ƒtƒgƒEƒFƒA,ðŽg—
p,·,éê‡,ÉAƒ\ƒtƒg ã,ÌuTWAIN32'Ή‹‹@Ší,Ì'I'ð v"™,Ìƒ ƒjƒ…
[‰æ—Ê,ª•¶Žš‰»,¯,·,·,éŒ»Û B

▶@Ú,µ,,ÍADISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN31\4C4P\README.TXT,ð²—
‰º,³,¢B

HP ScanJet Scanner 4s Patch file□î•ñ_2

▶   Žû˜^ƒƒƒBƒŒƒNƒgƒŠ   DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN31\4S

▶□@"à—e

□¡‰ñ,Ì□·•ªƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹,ÍˆÈ‰º,Ì,R,Â,Ì—â'è"_,ð
‰ñ"ð,·,é,½,ß,Ì□C□³□·•ªƒtƒ@ƒCƒ‹,Å,·□B

A)Windows 3.1J□ã,ÌƒAƒvƒŠƒP□[ƒVƒ‡ƒ",©,ç□uPaperport
Desktop□vˆó□ü,ð□s,¤,Æ□A"'Ž†□o—Í,Æ,È,éŒ»□Û□B

B)Paperport,Ìƒ†□[ƒUƒCƒ"ƒ^□[ƒtƒFƒCƒX□ã,É•¶Žš‰»,¯,ª□"‰Ó□Š, ,é
Œ□□B

C)□uƒXƒLƒƒƒi,ÌŒŸ□õ□vƒf{ƒ^ƒ",ðŽÀ□s,µ,½□Û,É□AScanJet 4s,ª"-
Œ©,³,ê,É,,¢□ê□‡□B

▶□@□Ú,µ,,Í□A<u>DISC2:\DRIVER\HP\WIN31\4S\README.TXT</u>,ð,²—‰º,³,¢□B